

## Memorandum 2002-45

### **Obsolete Reporting Requirements (Draft Tentative Recommendation)**

---

Statutes requiring a government agency to issue a report are common. While many such statutes require ongoing reporting, a large number require a single report, to be prepared by a specified date. Once the required report has been prepared, the provision requiring that report is obsolete. Obsolete provisions of this type clutter the codes without serving a useful purpose.

In 2000, the Commission recommended the repeal of dozens of obsolete provisions relating to pilot projects that had expired. In the course of that project, and in working with statutes relating to trial court restructuring, the staff noted a number of sections containing obsolete reporting requirements. The Commission decided to compile a list of such sections, with an eye toward their eventual repeal. In 2001, a list of such statutes was prepared by student researchers at the McGeorge School of Law. However, before that list could be refined for Commission consideration, Senator Speier introduced a bill to repeal a large number of obsolete reporting requirements. See 2001 Cal. Stat. ch. 745. In light of Senator Speier's recent efforts and other demands on staff resources, the project was set aside temporarily.

In the summer of 2002, Nicholas Gonzalez served as a Commission intern under the auspices of the "Cal in Sacramento" internship program. Mr. Gonzalez conducted a fresh search for obsolete reporting requirement provisions. His research served as the foundation for the attached staff draft tentative recommendation, which proposes the amendment or repeal of more than 270 sections containing obsolete reporting requirement language.

The Commission needs to decide whether to circulate the draft for comment as a tentative recommendation.

#### **Should an Obsolete Reporting Requirement be Retained?**

On its face, a requirement that a report be submitted to the Legislature on a specified date in the past would appear to be obsolete. However, there are a number of reasons why it might make sense to retain a lapsed reporting requirement, for example:

- (1) *Continuing substantive utility.* If a deadline for completion of a report has passed, but the responsible agency has not yet prepared the report, the requirement remains useful as a way of compelling compliance, either politically or legally. Deletion of such a requirement might let the delinquent agency off the hook.
- (2) *Educational value.* Although a requirement that a report be completed by a particular date may have no continuing legal effect once the date has passed and the report has been filed, the requirement does serve as notice that the report exists. While there are better ways to index government reports than in the codes, statutory mention of a report may provide helpful information in some instances.
- (3) *Drafting difficulties.* In some cases, the benefit of removing obsolete reporting requirement language may be outweighed by the difficulty of making the change.

These issues are discussed more fully below.

### **Continuing Substantive Utility**

Some apparently obsolete reporting provisions have continuing substantive utility and are therefore not truly obsolete. As discussed above, if an agency has not complied with a reporting requirement, the requirement could be used to compel compliance. The likelihood that a requirement has not been met is higher for more recent deadlines. For that reason, the draft tentative recommendation does not include reporting requirements with deadlines of 2000 or later.

In addition, some provisions require preparation of a “plan” by a certain date. Unlike a purely informational report, a plan is likely to have continuing utility to the agency that prepared it, as it is intended to guide the agency’s conduct in the future. The draft tentative recommendation does not include provisions requiring the preparation of plans.

As an additional safeguard against deletion of language that is still substantively useful, the staff intends to contact all relevant agencies and ask that they review the tentative recommendation. The draft tentative recommendation includes an index that lists the pages containing reporting requirements applicable to each agency, to facilitate such review.

### **Educational Value**

As noted, obsolete statutory language may serve a useful non-legal purpose by increasing public awareness of the existence of government reports. However, there are better sources of information about statutory reporting requirements:

- *Legislative Final History.* Both the *Assembly Final History* and the *Senate Final History* include lists of all government reports received by that house during the preceding Legislative Session. These lists are organized by agency, and include the title of the report and the date it was received.
- *Legislative Counsel Listing.* By law, the Legislative Counsel is required to post, on its website, a list of reports that are to be submitted to the Governor and the Legislature. See Gov't Code §§ 9795, 10242.5. This list is presented in a searchable format. See <[www.agencyreports.ca.gov](http://www.agencyreports.ca.gov)>. However, the Legislative Counsel list only includes reports that are due in the future or in the preceding year. Reports completed more than a year before are not listed.
- *Government Document Libraries.* By law, copies of government publications must be provided to the State Library for distribution to designated depository libraries throughout the state. See Gov't Code §§ 14900-14912. Copies are also provided to the State Archives.
- *Agency Distribution.* Government reports should be accessible from the originating agency as public records. It is also increasingly common for agencies to post downloadable versions of reports on the Internet.

These methods of discovering and obtaining government reports are fairly straightforward. Retention of statutory references to reports for purely educational purposes does not seem warranted.

### **Drafting Difficulties**

There are a number of situations in which the benefit of deleting obsolete reporting language is outweighed by the difficulty or cost of making the change.

Some sections that contain reporting requirement language are extremely long. If those sections could be repealed, the reduction of dead letter law in the code would be significant. However, if a very long section is amended to remove only a brief provision relating to reporting, then the net effect of making the change would be to increase the clutter in the code, at least temporarily (because the amended version of the section would appear in printed code supplements). For example, Health and Safety Code Section 1522 is 11 pages long. The obsolete reporting language in that section is one sentence long. To amend an 11 page section to delete one sentence, for the sole purpose of reducing clutter in the codes, seems counterproductive. The draft tentative recommendation does not include minor amendments to very long sections.

In other sections, the reporting requirement language is tied to other requirements in a way that would make it difficult to disentangle. For example, Welfare and Institutions Code Section 19640(a)-(c) requires that a report be completed by January 1, 1992, and provides fairly detailed instructions as to the contents of the report. Subdivision (d) of that section then requires that the report be updated biennially. Deletion of subdivisions (a)-(c) would eliminate necessary context for understanding subdivision (d). Subdivisions (a)-(d) could be redrafted to eliminate any reference to the original report, while preserving language governing the continuing biennial report, but that degree of redrafting doesn't seem justified. It is probably best to leave such provisions alone.

In a purely technical project of this sort, care must be taken to avoid creating new problems. The staff has therefore been somewhat conservative in preparing the proposed legislation, leaning towards leaving a section unchanged if there is doubt as to the benefit of making a change.

### **Law Revision Commission Annual Report**

The statute governing the Law Revision Commission's annual reporting requirement makes reference to what must be done "after the filing of its first report." The Commission's first report was filed on January 1, 1955. The reference is now obsolete and can be removed from the Commission's statute.

The staff would take the opportunity to clean up a few other anomalies in the annual report statute:

(1) The current phrasing makes it appear that every time the Commission issues a new annual report, it is precluded from studying any topic listed in the calendar of topics until later approved by the Legislature, even a topic the Commission is currently working on and that has previously been approved by the Legislature.

(2) The statute says the Commission must study other topics the Legislature refers to it by concurrent resolution; it is silent as to topics referred by statute.

(3) There is a stray reference to topics referred by the Legislature for "the" study.

The draft tentative recommendation would revise the Commission's statute as follows:

**Gov't Code § 8293 (amended). California Law Revision  
Commission**

8293. The commission shall file a report at each regular session of the Legislature which shall contain a calendar of topics selected by it for study, including a list of the studies in progress and a list of topics intended for future consideration. ~~After the filing of its first report the~~ The commission shall confine its studies to those topics set forth in the calendar contained in its last preceding report which have been or are thereafter approved for its study by concurrent resolution of the Legislature. The commission shall also study any topic which the Legislature, by concurrent resolution or statute, refers to it for the study.

**Comment.** Section 8293 is amended to delete as obsolete the reference to the filing of the Law Revision Commission's first report. The section is also amended to eliminate the implication that the Commission may not study a matter listed in its calendar of topics that has previously been approved by the Legislature, or that has been assigned by statute rather than concurrent resolution of the Legislature.

Technically speaking, the statute does not require an annual report, only a biennial report. (The "regular session" referred to in the statute is a biennial session.) Even though it is the Commission's practice to issue an annual report, the staff does not recommend that the statute be conformed to practice. We may want to revert to a biennial report at some time in the future for a number of reasons, including budgetary.

**Conclusion**

If the Commission approves the attached draft as a tentative recommendation, with or without changes, the staff will circulate the tentative recommendation through our normal process. In addition, an electronic version of the tentative recommendation will be emailed to each of the agencies responsible for reports referenced in the proposed legislation, with a request that they review the relevant provisions and comment on whether the proposed changes are appropriate.

In some cases, obsolete reporting requirements seem to be part of an entire project or program that may be obsolete. Where the staff has good reason to believe that sections in the vicinity of a reporting requirement might also be obsolete, notes have been added to the proposed legislation specifically asking for comments on whether those sections should be repealed. Also, in distributing

the tentative recommendation, the staff would ask agencies to consider whether there are other related sections that should be repealed as obsolete.

Before circulating a tentative recommendation, the staff will search for statutory cross references to provisions deleted or repealed by the proposed law. Technical amendments to correct these cross references will be drafted and added to the tentative recommendation.

Respectfully submitted,

Brian Hebert  
Staff Counsel

1                   OB SOLE TE RE POR TING R E QUI R E M E N T S

2       Statutes requiring a government agency to issue a report are common. While  
3 many such statutes require ongoing reporting, a large number require a single  
4 report, to be prepared by a specified date. Once the required report has been pre-  
5 pared, the provision requiring that report is obsolete. Obsolete provisions of this  
6 type clutter the codes without serving a useful purpose.<sup>1</sup> The Legislature occasion-  
7 ally cleans out these type of obsolete provisions.<sup>2</sup>

8       The Law Revision Commission recommends the amendment or repeal of over  
9 270 sections, to eliminate obsolete reporting requirements and make related  
10 changes of a minor or technical nature.

11       The proposed legislation is followed by an agency index. That index lists agen-  
12 cies responsible for the reporting requirements that would be deleted by the pro-  
13 posed legislation. Agencies should review the relevant provisions and inform the  
14 Commission if any of those provisions should be retained. Agencies should also  
15 inform the Commission if there are any obsolete sections related to the sections  
16 contained in the proposed legislation, which should also be repealed.

---

1. If an agency has not complied with a reporting requirement by the specified deadline, the reporting requirement is still enforceable and is therefore not obsolete. It is more likely that an agency will not have completed a required report if the deadline is a recent one. For that reason, the proposed legislation does not include reporting requirements with a deadline of 2000 or later.

Obsolete reporting requirements do provide some notice to the public that a report on a particular subject was prepared by an agency. However, there are better sources of information about government reports. Government publications are accessible to the public at depository libraries and at the State Archives. Lists of reports submitted to the Legislature are compiled by the Legislative Counsel (<<http://www.agencyreports.ca.gov>>) and in the *Assembly Final History* and *Senate Final History*. Government reports should also be available from the originating agency.

2. See, e.g., 2001 Cal. Stat. ch. 745.



# Contents

PROPOSED LEGISLATION . . . . .	9
BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE	
§ 29 (amended). Chemical dependency training . . . . .	9
§ 1767 (repealed). Dental auxiliaries . . . . .	9
§ 2026 (repealed). Audit of disciplinary system . . . . .	10
§ 2106 (repealed). Foreign medical graduates . . . . .	10
§ 2873.7 (repealed). Recruitment and retention of medical assistants . . . . .	10
§ 4866 (amended). Diversion program . . . . .	11
§ 6086.12 (amended). Workload of State Bar Court . . . . .	11
§ 6095 (amended). Bar procedures . . . . .	12
§ 6140.2 (amended). Attorney discipline . . . . .	12
§ 7218 (repealed). Assistance dogs for the disabled . . . . .	13
§ 7340.5 (repealed). Barbering and cosmetology examination . . . . .	14
§ 9889.60 (amended). Auto body repair committee . . . . .	14
§ 9889.62 (repealed). Auto body repair report . . . . .	15
§ 9889.64 (repealed). Auto body repair definitions . . . . .	15
CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE	
§ 529.1 (amended). Construction project enjoined . . . . .	15
CIVIL CODE	
§§ 1812.40-1812.41 (repealed). Retail Credit Advisory Committee . . . . .	16
EDUCATION CODE	
§ 8805 (amended). Evaluation of plan effectiveness . . . . .	16
§ 17912.1 (repealed). Schoolbus demonstration program . . . . .	17
§ 45357 (repealed). Associate of Arts, Teacher Assistant program . . . . .	18
§ 45358 (repealed). Use of teacher assistants . . . . .	18
§ 51882 (repealed). Health education . . . . .	18
§ 62006 (repealed). Special education . . . . .	18
§ 62007 (repealed). Adult education programs . . . . .	20
§ 62008 (repealed). Structural Materials Program . . . . .	21
§ 71027 (amended). Common course numbering system . . . . .	21
§ 71051 (amended). Collaborative facilities projects . . . . .	21
§ 87107 (amended). Affirmative action . . . . .	22
§ 89343 (amended). Foster youth . . . . .	23
§ 92640 (amended). Accommodation of religious creed . . . . .	23
FAMILY CODE	
§ 3200 (amended). Supervised visitation . . . . .	23
§ 20025 (repealed). San Mateo County pilot project . . . . .	24
§ 20042 (repealed). Santa Clara County pilot project . . . . .	25
FISH AND GAME CODE	
§ 715 (repealed). National Wildlife Violator Compact . . . . .	25
§ 853 (amended). Deputies . . . . .	25
§ 7147 (amended). Unlicensed fishing . . . . .	26
§ 15603 (repealed). Study of anadromous fish . . . . .	26
§ 15702 (amended). Commercial aquaculture . . . . .	27
FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL CODE	
§ 5029 (amended). Pesticide information program . . . . .	27
§ 13124 (repealed). Pesticide reports . . . . .	27
§ 13125 (repealed). Pesticide reports . . . . .	28
§ 42814 (repealed). Standardization inspection and enforcement programs . . . . .	28

§ 58509 (amended). Food bank programs . . . . .	29
<b>GOVERNMENT CODE</b>	
§ 965.65 (amended). Claims against the state . . . . .	30
§ 8293 (amended). California Law Revision Commission . . . . .	30
§ 8588.5 (amended). Disaster dog teams . . . . .	31
§ 8593.3 (repealed). Communication with deaf and hearing-impaired persons during emergencies . . . . .	31
§ 8599.1 (repealed). Use of volunteers during emergency . . . . .	31
§ 8870.75 (repealed). Earthquake study . . . . .	32
§ 8875.1 (amended). Potentially hazardous buildings . . . . .	34
§ 8877.7 (repealed). Findings and recommendations of Seismic Safety Commission . . . . .	34
§ 9116 (repealed). Project feasibility study . . . . .	34
§ 11011.15 (repealed). Inventory of state real property holdings . . . . .	35
§ 11011.19 (repealed). Report on inventory of state real property holdings . . . . .	35
§ 12173 (amended). Electronic voter information . . . . .	36
§ 14036.6 (amended). California rail pass . . . . .	36
§ 14525.6 (repealed). Allocation and expenditure of transportation funds . . . . .	37
§§ 15339.25-15339.30 (repealed). Study of minority and women-owned or operated businesses . . . . .	38
§ 15345.1 (repealed). Manufacturing competitiveness network study . . . . .	38
§ 15345.2 (repealed). Project planning partners . . . . .	39
§ 15345.3 (repealed). Manufacturing competitiveness network study deadline . . . . .	39
§ 15345.4 (amended). Information network . . . . .	39
§ 15345.5 (repealed). Study funding . . . . .	40
§ 15399.51 (amended). Development permits . . . . .	40
§ 15438.5 (amended). Health facility financing . . . . .	41
§ 15814.25 (amended). Energy conservation in elementary school . . . . .	43
§§ 16000-16081 (repealed). Environmental Quality Study Council . . . . .	43
§ 16272.3 (repealed). Report on ad valorem property taxes . . . . .	43
§ 16285 (repealed). Local agency financial data . . . . .	44
§ 16367.9 (repealed). Energy assistance programs . . . . .	44
§ 19995.35 (repealed). Injured state worker assistance program . . . . .	44
§ 19998.5 (repealed). State Employee Assistance Program . . . . .	45
§ 30605 (repealed). Los Angeles County Fiscal Audit . . . . .	46
§ 51015.05 (amended). Intrastate pipeline data . . . . .	46
§ 51015.1 (repealed). Hazardous liquid pipelines . . . . .	47
§ 53117 (repealed). Local emergency telephone systems . . . . .	48
§ 53125 (repealed). Local nonemergency telephone system . . . . .	49
§ 68106 (repealed). Trial court budgeting . . . . .	49
§ 68511.4 (repealed). Trial court recordkeeping practices . . . . .	49
§ 68515 (repealed). Megatrial facilities . . . . .	50
§ 68520 (repealed). Trial court employment data . . . . .	51
§ 68611 (repealed). Court delay reduction data . . . . .	51
§ 74644.2 (amended). Santa Barbara County Marshal's Office . . . . .	51
<b>HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE</b>	
§ 1179.2 (amended). Task Force on Rural Health . . . . .	52
§ 1205.1 (repealed). Licensure of dialysis facilities . . . . .	53
§ 1275.3 (amended). Intermediate care facilities and developmentally disabled nursing . . . . .	54
§ 1519 (repealed). Cost of operation of residential facilities . . . . .	55
§ 1520.65 (repealed). Study of community care facility placements . . . . .	55
§ 1522.4 (amended). Community care facility standards . . . . .	56
§ 1522.6 (repealed). Fingerprint clearance advisory committee . . . . .	57
§ 1527.9 (repealed). Availability of commercial liability insurance . . . . .	57

§ 1529.3 (repealed). Foster parent training . . . . .	58
§ 1557 (repealed). Suspension of license or special permit of community care facility . . . . .	58
§ 1569.545 (repealed). Reinstatement of suspended permit . . . . .	58
§ 1596.955 (amended). Toddler program . . . . .	59
§ 1597.01 (repealed). Outdoor activity space requirements . . . . .	59
§ 1598.3 (repealed). Recipients of funds . . . . .	60
§ 6982 (amended). Wastewater technologies . . . . .	60
§ 11756.5 (repealed). Alcohol and drug abuse treatment programs . . . . .	61
§ 11757.62 (repealed). Alcohol and Drug Affected Mothers and Infants . . . . .	62
§ 11758.10 (amended). Net amount contracts . . . . .	62
§§ 11758.50-11758.54 (repealed). AIDS education pilot project . . . . .	63
§ 11759.17 (amended). Employee Assistance Consortium Demonstration Program . . . . .	63
§ 11782 (repealed). Service delivery systems . . . . .	64
§ 11798.1 (amended). Combined drug and alcohol programs . . . . .	65
§ 11831.5 (amended). Certification of recovery or treatment program . . . . .	68
§ 11963.5 (repealed). Drug and alcohol program funding study . . . . .	69
§ 11998.2 (amended). County drug and alcohol abuse master plan . . . . .	69
§ 13143.7 (repealed). Automatic fire sprinklers . . . . .	71
§ 16109 (amended). Earthquake mitigation technology . . . . .	72
§ 25159.13 (repeal). Report on injection well use . . . . .	72
§ 25244.3 (repealed). Reductions in hazardous waste generation . . . . .	73
§ 25299.80 (repealed). Underground tank study . . . . .	74
§ 25503.2 (amended). Hazardous materials compliance assistance manual . . . . .	74
§ 25547.1 (repealed). Hazardous materials use reduction curriculum . . . . .	75
§ 25928 (repealed). Asbestos Assessment Task Force report . . . . .	77
§ 38045 (repealed). Direct service contracts with nonprofit organizations . . . . .	77
§ 39663 (repealed). Control of landfill gas . . . . .	77
§ 40410.5 (amended). South coast district sensitive zone . . . . .	78
§ 43013.5 (amended). Unfinished fuels and fuel blending . . . . .	79
§ 44245 (repealed). Programs funded by vehicle registration fees . . . . .	80
§ 50519 (amended). Residential hotels . . . . .	80
§ 50524 (amended). Extent and causes of homelessness . . . . .	82
§ 50837 (repealed). Advisory Task Force on Affordable Housing . . . . .	82
§ 100475 (repealed). Review of public health statutes . . . . .	83
§ 101535 (repealed). Sonoma County Dental Health Authority . . . . .	83
§ 104595 (repealed). Nutrition monitoring . . . . .	84
§ 105140 (amended). Geriatric medicine . . . . .	84
§ 105175 (amended). Occupational health . . . . .	85
§ 105335 (repealed). Sharps injuries . . . . .	86
§ 108865 (repealed). Lead release from tableware . . . . .	87
§ 110540 (repealed). Food packaging and sale . . . . .	87
§ 110795 (amended). Characteristics of fish . . . . .	88
§ 114820 (amended). Fissile radioactive material . . . . .	88
§ 116360 (amended). Cryptosporidium and giardia . . . . .	89
§ 120865 (repealed). HIV programs . . . . .	90
§ 124040 (amended). Community child health and disability prevention program . . . . .	91
§ 124135 (repealed). Childhood lead screening target areas . . . . .	92
§ 124140 (repealed). Childhood lead screening program . . . . .	93
§ 124145 (repealed). Report on childhood lead screening . . . . .	93
§ 124150 (amended). Additional findings . . . . .	93
§ 124160 (amended). Lead poisoning prevention . . . . .	94
§ 124195 (amended). Adolescent Family Life Programs . . . . .	95
§ 124235 (repealed). Children and adolescents with mental and emotional problems . . . . .	96
§ 127365 (repealed). Community benefit plans . . . . .	96

§ 128195 (amended). Report on pilot projects . . . . .	96
§ 129295 (amended). Loan insurance program . . . . .	98
INSURANCE CODE	
§ 11751.51 (repealed). Workers' compensation . . . . .	99
§ 12693.94 (repealed). Healthy Families Program . . . . .	99
§ 12696.25 (repealed). Performance evaluation . . . . .	100
LABOR CODE	
§ 139.05 (repealed). Soft tissue injuries . . . . .	101
§ 139.4 (amended). Advertising by physicians . . . . .	101
§ 139.43 (amended). Advertising services to injured worker . . . . .	102
§ 6715 (repealed). Health effects of computer monitor radiation . . . . .	102
MILITARY AND VETERANS CODE	
§ 1012.5 (repealed). Health care needs of those suffering dementia diseases . . . . .	103
PENAL CODE	
§ 653.1 (amended). Electrically conductive balloons . . . . .	103
§ 1174.6 (repealed). Program facilities for pregnant and parenting women . . . . .	104
§ 1247k (amended). Rules for criminal appeals . . . . .	104
§ 2053 (amended). Prisoner literacy . . . . .	105
§ 3053.2 (amended). Parole condition . . . . .	105
§ 3424 (repealed). Efficiency and effect of community treatment programs . . . . .	108
§ 4497.40 (repealed). Report on allocation of funds . . . . .	108
§ 5010 (amended). Weight lifting . . . . .	108
§ 5066 (amended). Prison ombudsman . . . . .	109
§ 7009 (repealed). Financing of prison facilities . . . . .	109
§ 7514 (amended). HIV testing . . . . .	110
§ 11110 (repealed). Automated storage and communication of photographs . . . . .	111
§ 13508 (amended). Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training . . . . .	111
§ 13828.2 (repealed). Child sexual abuse cases . . . . .	111
§ 13835.2 (amended). Victim-Witness Assistance Fund . . . . .	112
§ 13835.6 (amended). Victim and witness assistance centers . . . . .	112
§ 13871 (repealed). Hate crime study . . . . .	113
§ 14210 (amended). Missing persons . . . . .	113
PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE	
§ 612.5 (amended). Soil survey . . . . .	114
§ 614 (amended). Soil conservation . . . . .	115
§ 2802 (repealed). Earthquake prediction system . . . . .	116
§ 2804.6 (repealed). Earthquake early warning system . . . . .	117
§ 3488 (repealed). Illegal disposal of used oil . . . . .	117
§ 4121 (repealed). Chaparral shrubs . . . . .	118
§ 4473 (repealed). Experimental prescribed burn program . . . . .	118
§ 4562.5 (amended). Soil erosion study . . . . .	119
§ 4563.5 (repealed). Resource conservation standards . . . . .	119
§ 5097.96 (repealed). Native American sacred places . . . . .	120
§ 6226 (repealed). Offshore seeps . . . . .	120
§ 6331.5 (repealed). Survey of ungranted tidelands . . . . .	120
§ 6370.2 (repealed). Land with significant environmental values . . . . .	121
§ 18017 (repealed). Plastic waste labeling . . . . .	122
§ 25689 (repealed). Energy technology research . . . . .	122
§ 29777 (repealed). Delta Protection Commission funding . . . . .	122
§ 42310.1 (amended). Rigid plastic packaging container . . . . .	122
§ 42552 (repealed). Recycling telephone directories . . . . .	124
§ 42776 (repealed). Recycled paper survey . . . . .	124

§ 60210 (repealed). Ventura County Waste Management Authority . . . . .	124
§ 71064 (amended). Environmental Data Management Advisory Committee . . . . .	126
<b>PUBLIC UTILITIES CODE</b>	
§ 322 (amended). Compilation of rules and decisions . . . . .	126
§ 389 (repealed). Cost shifting . . . . .	127
§ 442 (repealed). Evaluation of reimbursement fee funding mechanism . . . . .	128
§ 701.6 (amended). Energy efficient manufactured homes . . . . .	128
§ 5371.4 (amended). Limousine operators . . . . .	128
§ 5388 (repealed). Report on issuance of three-year permit . . . . .	129
§ 8303 (repealed). Notice of shipment of radioactive fuel . . . . .	130
§ 99621 (repealed). Rail corridor status report . . . . .	130
<b>REVENUE AND TAXATION CODE</b>	
§ 2237.3 (repealed). Ad valorem property tax reports . . . . .	130
§ 2327 (repealed). Exception to reporting deadline . . . . .	131
§ 18405 (amended). Substantial unintentional noncompliance . . . . .	131
§ 19264 (amended). Electronic transmission of earnings withholding orders . . . . .	133
§ 23331 (amended). Taxpayer information program . . . . .	134
<b>STREETS AND HIGHWAYS CODE</b>	
§ 155.8 (repealed). Study of truck traffic during commute hours . . . . .	135
§ 30919 (amended). San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge traffic . . . . .	136
§ 30921 (repealed). Traffic engineering study . . . . .	136
<b>UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CODE</b>	
§ 1598 (repealed). Evaluation of Benefit Audit Fund and collection of overpaid unemployment compensation benefits . . . . .	137
§ 11005 (repealed). Provision of employment services to the deaf and hearing impaired . . . . .	137
§ 11011 (amended). State work force development plan . . . . .	137
<b>VEHICLE CODE</b>	
§ 2575 (repealed). Report on licensing and inspection program . . . . .	139
§ 4750.2 (repealed). Verifying financial responsibility on registration of vehicle . . . . .	139
§ 14112 (amended). Driver's license proceeding . . . . .	140
§ 21370.1 (repealed). Nonemergency highway maintenance work . . . . .	140
§ 32005 (repealed). Licensing and inspection program . . . . .	140
§ 34508.5 (repealed). Schoolbus accidents . . . . .	141
§ 40001 (amended). Owner or employer liability . . . . .	141
§ 42007 (amended). Traffic violator school . . . . .	142
<b>WATER CODE</b>	
§ 1061 (repealed). Evaluation of enforcement ability . . . . .	143
§ 12226.1 (repealed). Improvement of levees . . . . .	144
§ 12228 (repealed). Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta land use patterns . . . . .	144
<b>WELFARE AND INSTITUTIONS CODE</b>	
§ 225.05 (repealed). Youthful offender programs . . . . .	144
§ 398 (repealed). Status of children in foster care . . . . .	145
§ 503 (amended). Serious habitual offender data . . . . .	146
§ 898.5 (repealed). Recidivism reduction study . . . . .	148
§ 1120 (amended). Education of wards . . . . .	148
§ 1756.1 (repealed). Mental health treatment facilities . . . . .	149
§ 1906 (repealed). Youth service bureaus . . . . .	149
§ 1914 (repealed). Statewide juvenile information system . . . . .	149
§ 4026 (repealed). Mentally disordered patients in long-term healthcare facilities . . . . .	150
§ 4390 (amended). School-based early mental health intervention . . . . .	151
§ 4506 (repealed). Staffing standards . . . . .	152
§ 4519.5 (repealed). Evaluation of services to developmentally disabled . . . . .	153

§ 4637 (repealed). Computerized records system . . . . .	153
§ 4681.2 (repealed). Community care facility rate commission . . . . .	153
§ 4689.1 (amended). Family home agencies . . . . .	154
§ 4692 (repealed). Reimbursement for day programs . . . . .	156
§ 4751 (repealed). Method for evaluating independence . . . . .	157
§ 4838 (repealed). Integration of state and local services . . . . .	157
§ 4840 (repealed). Study of funding options . . . . .	158
§ 4842 (repealed). Interagency coordination . . . . .	158
§ 5719.5 (amended). Mental health managed care . . . . .	159
§ 5734 (repealed). Mental health master plan recommendation . . . . .	160
§ 5914 (repealed). Funding of mental disease contract services . . . . .	161
§ 10627 (repealed). Provision of public social services . . . . .	161
§ 11004.5 (repealed). Overpayments . . . . .	161
§ 11008 (amended). Disregard of earned income . . . . .	162
§ 11008.19 (amended). Child care and development services . . . . .	162
§ 11213 (amended). AFDC foster care improvement . . . . .	164
§ 11215 (amended). AFDC foster care reports . . . . .	165
§ 11406 (repealed). Reports on foster care placement . . . . .	167
§ 11469 (amended). Group home performance . . . . .	167
§ 11476.6 (amended). Notification of receipt of child support payments . . . . .	169
§ 12312 (repealed). Report on pilot study findings . . . . .	169
§ 14005.6 (amended). Eligibility for social security and Medicaid . . . . .	169
§ 14026.5 (amended). Medi-Cal fraud investigation . . . . .	170
§ 14041.5 (amended). Claim preparation and processing software . . . . .	171
§ 14087.2 (amended). Children’s hospitals . . . . .	173
§ 14090 (repealed). Health benefits study . . . . .	173
§ 14104.6 (amended). Fiscal intermediary service contracts . . . . .	174
§ 14105.15 (amended). Payment systems . . . . .	175
§ 14195.8 (repealed). Therapeutic Drug Utilization Review System . . . . .	177
§ 14492 (repealed). Publicly operated health service delivery systems . . . . .	177
§ 14499.5 (amended). Medi-Cal pilot project . . . . .	179
§ 16501.6 (repealed). Information regarding children placed in foster care . . . . .	181
§ 16576 (amended). Statewide Child Support Registry . . . . .	182
§ 18379 (repealed). Report on programs relating to health of the elderly . . . . .	183
§ 18989.3 (repealed). San Mateo County Consolidated Human Services Agency . . . . .	183
§ 19856 (repealed). Utilization of supported employment and adaptive technology account . . . . .	184
AGENCY INDEX . . . . .	185

## PROPOSED LEGISLATION

### BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE

1  
2 **Bus. & Prof. Code § 29 (amended). Chemical dependency training**

3 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 29 of the Business and Professions Code is amended to read:

4 29. (a) The Board of Psychology and the Board of Behavioral Science  
5 Examiners shall consider adoption of continuing education requirements including  
6 training in the area of recognizing chemical dependency and early intervention for  
7 all persons applying for renewal of a license as a psychologist, clinical social  
8 worker, or marriage, family, and child counselor.

9 (b) Prior to the adoption of any regulations imposing continuing education  
10 relating to alcohol and other chemical dependency, the board and committee are  
11 urged to consider coursework to include, but not necessarily be limited to, the  
12 following topics:

13 (1) Historical and contemporary perspectives on alcohol and other drug abuse.

14 (2) Extent of the alcohol and drug abuse epidemic and its effects on the  
15 individual, family, and community.

16 (3) Recognizing the symptoms of alcoholism and drug addiction.

17 (4) Making appropriate interpretations, interventions, and referrals.

18 (5) Recognizing and intervening with affected family members.

19 (6) Learning about current programs of recovery, such as 12 step programs, and  
20 how therapists can effectively utilize these programs.

21 ~~The Board of Psychology and the Board of Behavioral Science Examiners shall~~  
22 ~~submit a report to the Legislature on or before June 30, 1991, indicating whether~~  
23 ~~regulations were adopted or are proposed imposing continuing education~~  
24 ~~requirements on their respective licensees.~~

25 ~~If the board or committee has adopted or proposed regulations, the report shall~~  
26 ~~contain information as to the content of the requirement and how the requirement~~  
27 ~~was developed. The board and committee are urged to consider the elements of~~  
28 ~~training contained herein when adopting or proposing continuing education~~  
29 ~~requirements in the areas of alcohol and chemical dependency.~~

30 ~~If the board or committee has not adopted proposed regulations, the report shall~~  
31 ~~indicate how concerns of consumer protection are to be met, for example, how the~~  
32 ~~public will be assured that licensed psychotherapists have minimal, up-to-date~~  
33 ~~competency in chemical dependency detection and early intervention.~~

34 **Comment.** Section 29 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement. The  
35 required report was to be completed by June 30, 1991.

36 **Bus. & Prof. Code § 1767 (repealed). Dental auxiliaries**

37 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 1767 of the Business and Professions Code is repealed.

1     ~~1767. The board shall report to the Legislature by July 1, 1975, and each six~~  
2 ~~months thereafter for a period of two years, as to their progress in implementing~~  
3 ~~this article.~~

4     **Comment.** Section 1767 is repealed as obsolete. The required reports were to be completed by  
5 July 1, 1977.

6     **Bus. & Prof. Code § 2026 (repealed). Audit of disciplinary system**

7     SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 2026 of the Business and Professions Code is repealed.

8     ~~2026. (a) On or before March 1, 1995, the State Auditor, in accordance with~~  
9 ~~Chapter 6.5 (commencing with Section 8543) of Division 1 of Title 2 of the~~  
10 ~~Government Code, shall perform an audit of the entire disciplinary system, and~~  
11 ~~shall send a copy of the report on the audit to the Chairpersons of the Senate~~  
12 ~~Business and Professions Committee and the Assembly Health Committee.~~

13     ~~(b) The audit shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following:~~

14     ~~(1) The number of individuals investigated or disciplined pursuant to this~~  
15 ~~chapter, by category of investigation and enforcement action.~~

16     ~~(2) An itemized accounting for all moneys from the contingent fund of the board~~  
17 ~~expended for enforcement and discipline, including, but not limited to, payments~~  
18 ~~to the Office of Administrative Hearings and the office of the Attorney General,~~  
19 ~~and amounts expended for services of investigators.~~

20     ~~(3) A review of the services provided on behalf of the board by the Attorney~~  
21 ~~General, including, but not limited to, caseload, staffing, case duration, and other~~  
22 ~~information relevant to the assessment of these services. This review shall include~~  
23 ~~an evaluation of the Attorney General's office in its performance of these services.~~

24     **Comment.** Section 2026 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
25 March 1, 1995.

26     **Bus. & Prof. Code § 2106 (repealed). Foreign medical graduates**

27     SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 2106 of the Business and Professions Code is repealed.

28     ~~2106. On or before July 1, 1993, the board shall report to the appropriate policy~~  
29 ~~committees of the Senate and Assembly both of the following:~~

30     ~~(a) The number of foreign-trained and domestic-trained medical school~~  
31 ~~graduates who have applied to the board for examination through the United States~~  
32 ~~Medical Licensing Examination.~~

33     ~~(b) The passage and failure rates for foreign-trained and domestic-trained~~  
34 ~~medical school graduates who have taken the United States Medical Licensing~~  
35 ~~Examination administered by the board.~~

36     **Comment.** Section 2106 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
37 July 1, 1993.

38     **Bus. & Prof. Code § 2873.7 (repealed). Recruitment and retention of medical assistants**

39     SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 2873.7 of the Business and Professions Code is repealed.

1     ~~2873.7. The Department of Corrections and the Department of the Youth~~  
2 ~~Authority shall jointly study, in consultation with the Board of Registered Nurses,~~  
3 ~~the Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians, the State~~  
4 ~~Department of Health Services, the Emergency Medical Services Authority, and~~  
5 ~~the professional associations representing registered nurses, medical technical~~  
6 ~~assistants, licensed vocational nurses, and emergency medical technicians, the~~  
7 ~~difficulties in recruitment and retention of medical technical assistants and~~  
8 ~~registered nurses.~~

9     ~~The study shall be completed on or before January 1, 1989.~~

10     ~~**Comment.** Section 2873.7 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by~~  
11 ~~January 1, 1989.~~

12     ~~**Bus. & Prof. Code § 4866 (amended). Diversion program**~~

13     ~~SEC. \_\_\_\_.~~ Section 4866 of the Business and Professions Code is amended to  
14 read:

15     ~~4866. (a) The board shall establish criteria for the acceptance, denial, or~~  
16 ~~termination of veterinarians and animal health technicians in a diversion program.~~  
17 ~~Only those veterinarians and animal health technicians who have voluntarily~~  
18 ~~requested diversion treatment and supervision by a diversion evaluation committee~~  
19 ~~shall participate in a program.~~

20     ~~(b) The board shall establish criteria for the selection of administrative~~  
21 ~~physicians who shall examine veterinarians and animal health technicians~~  
22 ~~requesting diversion under a program. Any reports made under this article by the~~  
23 ~~administrative physician shall constitute an exception to Sections 994 and 995 of~~  
24 ~~the Evidence Code.~~

25     ~~(c) The diversion program may accept no more than 100 participants who are~~  
26 ~~licensees of the board.~~

27     ~~(d) The board shall evaluate the effectiveness and necessity of the diversion~~  
28 ~~program and report its findings to the Senate Committee on Business and~~  
29 ~~Professions and the Assembly Committee on Agriculture on or before March 1,~~  
30 ~~1989.~~

31     ~~**Comment.** Section 4866 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.~~  
32 ~~The required report was to be completed by March 1, 1989.~~

33     ~~**Bus. & Prof. Code § 6086.12 (amended). Workload of State Bar Court**~~

34     ~~SEC. \_\_\_\_.~~ Section 6086.12 of the Business and Professions Code is amended to  
35 read:

36     ~~6086.12. The Legislative Analyst shall evaluate the workload of the State Bar~~  
37 ~~Court as established by the act which added this section at the 1987-88 Regular~~  
38 ~~Session of the Legislature. A final written report of his or her findings and~~  
39 ~~conclusions shall be submitted to the Assembly and Senate Judiciary Committees~~  
40 ~~no later than December 31, 1991.~~

1 ~~In order to conduct this evaluation, the~~ The State Bar shall submit to the  
2 Legislative Analyst quarterly, ~~beginning October 1, 1989,~~ information that  
3 includes, but is not limited to, statistics on the productivity of judges and clerks of  
4 the State Bar Court, including the number of rulings, orders, dispositions, and  
5 advisory memos produced, the number and type of hearings and appeals, and the  
6 complexity of cases. The State Bar shall also submit to the Legislative Analyst  
7 quarterly data regarding the use of ~~pro tempore~~ temporary judges and the  
8 productivity of the State Bar Court Clerk's Office.

9 **Comment.** Section 6086.12 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
10 requirement. The required report was to be completed by December 31, 1991.

11 **Bus. & Prof. Code § 6095 (amended). Bar procedures**

12 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 6095 of the Business and Professions Code is amended to  
13 read:

14 6095. (a) The disciplinary agency shall annually hold at least two public  
15 hearings, one in southern California and one in northern California, to hear  
16 proposals on bar disciplinary procedures, attorney competency, and admissions  
17 procedures.

18 (b) To the extent the information is known to the disciplinary agency, it shall  
19 report annually to the Assembly and Senate Judiciary Committees concerning the  
20 judicial or disciplinary disposition of all criminal or disciplinary proceedings  
21 involving the allegation of the commission of a felony by an attorney.

22 ~~(c) Undertake a study of the coverage of the Client Security Fund with a goal of~~  
23 ~~expanding its coverage, and report to the Legislature, and the Chairpersons of the~~  
24 ~~Assembly and Senate Judiciary Committees by June 1, 1988.~~

25 **Comment.** Section 6095 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
26 requirement. The required report was to be completed by June 1, 1988.

27 **Bus. & Prof. Code § 6140.2 (amended). Attorney discipline**

28 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 6140.2 of the Business and Professions Code is amended to  
29 read:

30 ~~6140.2. (a) On or before April 1, 1986, and June 1, 1986, the State Bar shall~~  
31 ~~submit reports to the Judiciary Committees of the California State Senate and~~  
32 ~~Assembly on the procedural changes and improvements which have been made in~~  
33 ~~the State Bar disciplinary system and what effect these changes have had on the~~  
34 ~~number of complaints pending, the time required to process these complaints, and~~  
35 ~~the progress made in reducing the backlog of complaints.~~

36 ~~(b) On or before December 31, 1987, the State Bar shall reduce by 80 percent~~  
37 ~~the complaints within its inventory as of March 31, 1985, which have been~~  
38 ~~received but have not resulted in dismissal, admonishment of the attorney~~  
39 ~~involved, or filing of formal charges by State Bar Office of Trial Counsel. This~~  
40 ~~reduction shall be accomplished by dismissal, admonishment of the attorney~~

1 involved, or recommendation by the State Bar for disposition by the Supreme  
2 Court.

3 (e) The State Bar shall set as a goal by December 31, 1987, the improvement of  
4 its disciplinary system so that no more than six months will elapse from the receipt  
5 of complaints to the time of dismissal, admonishment of the attorney involved, or  
6 the filing of formal charges by the State Bar Office of Trial Counsel.

7 **Comment.** Section 6140.2 is amended to delete obsolete provisions.

8 **Bus. & Prof. Code § 7218 (repealed). Assistance dogs for the disabled**

9 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 7218 of the Business and Professions Code is repealed.

10 ~~7218. (a) The Legislature finds that there is a significant use of assistance dogs~~  
11 ~~for the disabled, including guide dogs for the blind and visually impaired, and~~  
12 ~~signal dogs for the deaf and hearing impaired, and service dogs for the physically~~  
13 ~~disabled. Each dog provides valuable assistance to the disabled user and increases~~  
14 ~~independence.~~

15 ~~(b) The existing State Board of Guide Dogs for the Blind shall conduct a study~~  
16 ~~to recommend possible implementation of the expansion of jurisdiction of the~~  
17 ~~board to include signal dogs for the deaf and hearing impaired, service dogs for the~~  
18 ~~physically disabled, and other appropriately trainable animals, and to be further~~  
19 ~~renamed as the State Board of Assistance Dogs for the Disabled.~~

20 ~~The study shall include, but not be limited to, all the following:~~

21 ~~(1) A needs assessment.~~

22 ~~(2) Framework for implementation.~~

23 ~~(3) Complete definitions of assistance dogs and other appropriately trainable~~  
24 ~~animals.~~

25 ~~(4) Actual or estimated cost of a dog or other appropriately trainable animal or a~~  
26 ~~school for the training of assistance dogs or other appropriately trainable animals~~  
27 ~~to the potential user.~~

28 ~~(5) Complete definitions of physically disabled.~~

29 ~~(6) Licensing and certification of schools that train assistance dogs or other~~  
30 ~~appropriately trainable animals.~~

31 ~~(7) Licensing of assistance dogs and other appropriately trainable animals.~~

32 ~~(8) Provisions for out-of-state visitors with assistance dogs or other appropriately~~  
33 ~~trained animals.~~

34 ~~(9) The training of dogs individually, rather than by a school.~~

35 ~~(10) Accessibility for assistance dogs and other appropriately trainable animals.~~

36 ~~(11) Increased public awareness of assistance dogs and other appropriately~~  
37 ~~trainable animals.~~

38 ~~(12) Membership of the board to reflect each sector of assistance dogs and other~~  
39 ~~appropriately trainable animals.~~

40 ~~The board shall complete this study and report to the Legislature on or before~~  
41 ~~June 30, 1990.~~

1 **Comment.** Section 7218 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
2 June 30, 1990.

3 **Bus. & Prof. Code § 7340.5 (repealed). Barbering and cosmetology examination**

4 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 7340.5 of the Business and Professions Code is repealed.  
5 ~~7340.5. The department shall monitor the examination process and, in~~  
6 ~~association with the board, shall report to the Legislature by July 1, 1994, on the~~  
7 ~~efficiency of the examination process pursuant to Sections 7338 and 7340.~~

8 **Comment.** Section 7340.5 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
9 July 1, 1994.

10 **Bus. & Prof. Code § 9889.60 (amended). Auto body repair committee**

11 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 9889.60 of the Business and Professions Code is repealed.  
12 ~~9889.60. The director shall direct the Bureau of Automotive Repair to create~~  
13 ~~with existing bureau resources a voluntary advisory committee on auto body~~  
14 ~~repair, comprised of consumer advocate representatives, experts within the auto~~  
15 ~~body repair and related industries, who shall not be eligible to claim travel~~  
16 ~~expenses, and the Bureau of Automotive Repair, to conduct a study for the~~  
17 ~~purpose of:~~

18 ~~(a) Identifying existing or potential harm to consumers through unsafe, improper~~  
19 ~~or fraudulent auto body repairs.~~

20 ~~(b) Identifying industry issues including, but not limited to, the need to increase~~  
21 ~~the competency of body shop owners, auto body technicians, adjusters and~~  
22 ~~appraisers, and the need to prescribe performance standards.~~

23 ~~(c) Identifying why problems are not being resolved by existing laws and~~  
24 ~~regulations.~~

25 ~~(d) Identifying need for minimum requirements for auto body repair shops,~~  
26 ~~including, but not limited to:~~

27 ~~(1) Equipment necessary to repair vehicles.~~

28 ~~(2) Manuals and other repair literature.~~

29 ~~(3) Employee standards.~~

30 ~~(4) Performance bonds and insurance.~~

31 ~~(5) Records of repairs.~~

32 ~~(6) Shop classification.~~

33 ~~(7) Education and training.~~

34 ~~(8) Continuing education requirements.~~

35 ~~(e) Identifying the incidence and effect of auto body repair shops that do not~~  
36 ~~comply with federal, state, or local requirements to obtain necessary permits or~~  
37 ~~licenses.~~

38 ~~(f) Identifying possible solutions to problems including self-regulation,~~  
39 ~~certification, licensing, pursuit of public awareness, consumer self-protection, and~~  
40 ~~consumer classes.~~

41 ~~(g) Identifying costs associated with each of the solutions.~~



1 (b) If the court, after hearing, determines that the grounds for the motion have  
2 been established, the court shall order that the plaintiff file the undertaking in an  
3 amount specified in the court's order as security for costs and damages of the  
4 defendant. The liability of the plaintiff pursuant to this section for the costs and  
5 damages of the defendant shall not exceed five hundred thousand dollars  
6 (\$500,000).

7 (c) As used in this section, a construction project includes, but is not restricted  
8 to, the construction, surveying, design, specifications, alteration, repair,  
9 improvement, maintenance, removal, or demolition of any building, highway,  
10 road, parking facility, bridge, railroad, airport, pier or dock, excavation or other  
11 structure, development or other improvement to real or personal property.

12 ~~(d) The Office of Planning and Research shall review the operation of this~~  
13 ~~section and report to the Governor and the Legislature by January 1, 1985.~~

14 **Comment.** Section 529.1 is amended to delete reference to obsolete reporting requirements.  
15 The required reports were to be completed by January 1, 1985.

## 16 CIVIL CODE

### 17 **Civ. Code §§ 1812.40-1812.41 (repealed). Retail Credit Advisory Committee**

18 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Chapter 3 (commencing with Section 1812.40) of Title 2 of Part 4 of  
19 the Civil Code is repealed.

20 **Comment.** Sections 1812.40-1812.41 are repealed as obsolete. The final report of the Retail  
21 Credit Advisory Committee was to be completed by June 30, 1982.

## 22 EDUCATION CODE

### 23 **Educ. Code § 8805 (amended). Evaluation of plan effectiveness**

24 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 8805 of the Education Code is amended to read:

25 8805. The Legislature finds that an evaluation of plan effectiveness is both  
26 desirable and necessary, and accordingly requires the following:

27 (a) No later than January 1 of the year following a full year of operation, each  
28 local educational agency or consortium that receives an operational grant under  
29 this chapter shall submit a report to the superintendent that includes:

30 (1) An assessment of the effectiveness of that local educational agency or  
31 consortium in achieving stated goals in the planning and/or operational phase.

32 (2) Problems encountered in the design and operation of the Healthy Start  
33 Support Services for Children Grant Program plan, including identification of any  
34 federal, state, or local statute or regulation that will impede program  
35 implementation.

36 (3) Recommendations for ways to improve delivery of support services to pupils.

37 (4) The number of pupils who will receive support services who previously have  
38 not been served.

1 (5) The potential impact of the program on the local educational agency or the  
2 consortium, including any anticipated increase in school retention and  
3 achievement rates of pupils who receive support services.

4 (6) An accounting of anticipated local budget savings, if any, resulting from the  
5 implementation of the program.

6 (7) Client and practitioner satisfaction.

7 (8) The ability, or anticipated ability, to continue to provide services in the  
8 absence of future funding under this chapter, by allocating resources in ways that  
9 are different from existing methods.

10 (9) Increased access to services for pupils and their families.

11 (10) The degree of increased collaboration among participating agencies and  
12 private partners.

13 (11) If the local educational agency or consortium received certification as a  
14 Medi-Cal provider, the extent to which the certification improved access to needed  
15 services.

16 (b) Additional annual evaluations may be required as designated by the  
17 superintendent.

18 ~~(c) The superintendent shall cause an evaluation to be conducted by an~~  
19 ~~independent organization of the effectiveness of grants awarded under this chapter~~  
20 ~~in assisting local educational agencies and consortia in planning and implementing~~  
21 ~~Healthy Start Support Services for Children programs. No later than June 1, 1994,~~  
22 ~~the superintendent shall submit to the Governor, the secretary, the agency~~  
23 ~~secretary, and the Legislature the results of that evaluation and a summary of the~~  
24 ~~reports submitted under subdivision (a).~~

25 ~~(1) The evaluation shall focus on education, health, and social outcome measures~~  
26 ~~as appropriate. These shall include, but not be limited to, attendance, academic~~  
27 ~~performance, dropout rates, pupil grades, postsecondary education or training,~~  
28 ~~immunizations, birth weights, diagnostic screening, self-esteem, out-of-home~~  
29 ~~placement rates, child protective services referrals, family functioning, and school~~  
30 ~~staff and administration participation.~~

31 ~~(2) Additional independent evaluations may be conducted subject to additional~~  
32 ~~funding being made available for purposes of this chapter in subsequent fiscal~~  
33 ~~years.~~

34 **Comment.** Section 8805 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
35 The required report was to be completed by June 1, 1994.

36 **Educ. Code § 17912.1 (repealed). Schoolbus demonstration program**

37 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 17912.1 of the Education Code is repealed.

38 ~~17912.1. The commission shall transmit a report to the Governor and to the~~  
39 ~~Legislature on the demonstration program required by this chapter on or before~~  
40 ~~June 30, 1989.~~

41 **Comment.** Section 17912.1 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
42 June 30, 1989.

1 **Educ. Code § 45357 (repealed). Associate of Arts, Teacher Assistant program**

2 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 45357 of the Education Code is repealed.

3 ~~45357. No later than June 30, 1994, the California Postsecondary Education~~  
4 ~~Commission shall complete an evaluation of the Associate of Arts, Teacher~~  
5 ~~Assistant program, as operated in the two community college districts selected~~  
6 ~~pursuant to Section 45351, which shall include, but need not be limited to, the data~~  
7 ~~set forth in paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) of Section 45351, and shall report the~~  
8 ~~results of that evaluation, together with its recommendations for program~~  
9 ~~improvements, if any, to the Governor, the Legislature, the Board of Governors of~~  
10 ~~the California Community Colleges, the Trustees of the California State~~  
11 ~~University, and the Superintendent of Public Instruction.~~

12 **Comment.** Section 45357 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
13 June 30, 1994.

14 **Educ. Code § 45358 (repealed). Use of teacher assistants**

15 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 45358 of the Education Code is repealed.

16 ~~45358. No later than June 30, 1994, the Superintendent of Public Instruction~~  
17 ~~shall complete an evaluation of the use of teacher assistants pursuant to this article~~  
18 ~~in elementary schools in this state, the scope of which evaluation shall include the~~  
19 ~~extent of improvement in the performance of pupils in classes using teacher~~  
20 ~~assistants, as measured by the results of academic performance testing. On or~~  
21 ~~before that date, the superintendent shall report the results of that evaluation,~~  
22 ~~together with recommendations for program improvements, if any, to the~~  
23 ~~Governor, the Legislature, the Board of Governors of the California Community~~  
24 ~~Colleges, the Trustees of the California State University, and the Commission on~~  
25 ~~Teacher Credentialing.~~

26 **Comment.** Section 45358 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
27 June 30, 1994.

28 **Educ. Code § 51882 (repealed). Health education**

29 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 51882 of the Education Code is repealed.

30 ~~51882. The Legislative Analyst shall report to the Legislature, by April 1, 1979,~~  
31 ~~on the status of the programs provided for by this chapter in terms of the number~~  
32 ~~of participating school districts, materials distributed and developed, the extent of~~  
33 ~~in-service training and participants, trend of the programs, and similar factors.~~

34 **Comment.** Section 51882 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
35 April 1, 1979.

36 **Educ. Code § 62006 (repealed). Special education**

37 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 62006 of the Education Code is repealed.

38 ~~62006. (a) The Legislature shall begin immediately a detailed study which shall~~  
39 ~~ensure that each funding source and program is scrutinized regarding, but not~~  
40 ~~limited to, the following:~~

1     ~~(1) Appropriateness of identification formulas in determining which children~~  
2     ~~have special needs.~~

3     ~~(2) Appropriateness of allocation formulas and adequacy of funding.~~

4     ~~(3) Effectiveness of programs.~~

5     ~~(4) Appropriateness of local control.~~

6     ~~(5) Appropriateness of state level involvement in monitor, review, and auditing~~  
7     ~~to assure that funds are being used efficiently, economically, and legally.~~

8     ~~(6) Appropriateness of costs of administration at all levels of operating these~~  
9     ~~programs.~~

10    ~~(7) Appropriateness of State Department of Education administration of~~  
11    ~~categorical programs.~~

12    ~~(8) Interrelationships between and among state and federal categorical programs,~~  
13    ~~as appropriate.~~

14    ~~(9) Characteristics of the target population being served.~~

15    ~~(10) Need for the program.~~

16    ~~(11) Purpose and intent of the program.~~

17    ~~(b) In order to facilitate the legislative review, reports shall be developed and~~  
18    ~~submitted to the Legislature pursuant to subdivisions (c), (e), and (f). The reports~~  
19    ~~for programs scheduled to sunset in 1986 shall be submitted to the Legislature by~~  
20    ~~January 31, 1985; for programs scheduled to sunset in 1987, the reports shall be~~  
21    ~~submitted by September 15, 1985; for programs scheduled to sunset in 1988, the~~  
22    ~~reports shall be submitted by September 15, 1986; for programs scheduled to~~  
23    ~~sunset in 1989, the reports shall be submitted by September 15, 1987.~~

24    ~~The report by any agency in any given year may comment, within a single~~  
25    ~~report, on all programs scheduled to sunset in the applicable year.~~

26    ~~(c) The State Department of Education shall submit a report on the applicable~~  
27    ~~programs pursuant to the schedule provided in subdivision (b) and shall also~~  
28    ~~submit a copy of each report to the Legislative Analyst. The report shall contain,~~  
29    ~~but not be limited to, all of the following:~~

30    ~~(1) A description of the programs, including narrative descriptions of how they~~  
31    ~~are typically operated at the local level and how they are administered at the state~~  
32    ~~level.~~

33    ~~(2) The history of the program or programs and previous legislative action.~~

34    ~~(3) Relevant statistical data, including enrollment and fiscal data.~~

35    ~~(4) Related federal programs, and any provisions of federal law which may be~~  
36    ~~appropriate for the Legislature to consider in its review of the state programs.~~

37    ~~(5) Whether there is an unmet need for the intended purposes of the program~~  
38    ~~and, if any, the estimated cost of serving that unmet need.~~

39    ~~(6) Findings regarding the program, addressing as many of the issues identified~~  
40    ~~in subdivision (a) as is possible. To the extent appropriate, as determined by the~~  
41    ~~State Department of Education, the report shall include comments on whether any~~  
42    ~~identified problems are implementation issues, or issues that warrant revision of~~  
43    ~~law or regulations.~~

1     ~~(7) Recommendations of ways to improve the program while maintaining its~~  
2 ~~basic purposes.~~

3     ~~(d) The Legislative Analyst shall review the report submitted by the State~~  
4 ~~Department of Education and, no later than 90 days following the receipt of each~~  
5 ~~report, shall submit findings, comments, and recommendations, as the Legislative~~  
6 ~~Analyst determines appropriate, regarding the program, addressing as many of the~~  
7 ~~issues identified in subdivision (a) as the Legislative Analyst determines is~~  
8 ~~possible. To the extent determined appropriate by the Legislative Analyst, the~~  
9 ~~report shall include comments on whether any identified problems are~~  
10 ~~implementation issues or issues that warrant revision of the law or regulations and~~  
11 ~~shall include recommendations of ways to improve the programs while~~  
12 ~~maintaining its basic purposes.~~

13     ~~(e) The Legislative Counsel shall submit a report on the applicable programs,~~  
14 ~~pursuant to the schedule provided in subdivision (b). The report shall include, but~~  
15 ~~not be limited to, the following:~~

16     ~~(1) A summary of the law regarding the programs, including applicable~~  
17 ~~regulations.~~

18     ~~(2) A summary of related federal law and regulations, if any.~~

19     ~~(3) A summary of related court decisions, if any.~~

20     ~~(4) A summary of any federal provisions or court decisions which place~~  
21 ~~constraints on the Legislature's alternatives.~~

22     ~~(f) Each temporary advisory committee established pursuant to Section 62006.5~~  
23 ~~shall submit a report on the applicable programs, pursuant to the schedule~~  
24 ~~provided in subdivision (b). The report shall make findings and recommendations~~  
25 ~~on as many of the issues identified in subdivision (a), as is possible.~~

26     ~~**Comment.** Section 62006 is repealed as obsolete. The required reports were to be completed~~  
27 ~~by September 15, 1987.~~

28     ~~**Educ. Code § 62007 (repealed). Adult education programs**~~

29     ~~SEC. \_\_\_\_.~~ Section 62007 of the Education Code is repealed.

30     ~~62007. The State Department of Education shall review and report upon the~~  
31 ~~adult education program authorized pursuant to Chapter 3 (commencing with~~  
32 ~~Section 8500) of Part 6 and Chapter 10 (commencing with Section 52500) of Part~~  
33 ~~28 of the Education Code. The State Department of Education shall submit its~~  
34 ~~report to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature on or~~  
35 ~~before June 30, 1994. The Legislative Analyst shall submit his or her review of the~~  
36 ~~report to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature within 90~~  
37 ~~days after receiving the State Department of Education report. In conducting the~~  
38 ~~review required by this section, the State Department of Education shall consider~~  
39 ~~the issues listed in subdivisions (a) and (c) of Section 62006 and shall make~~  
40 ~~recommendations on any appropriate revisions of the law or regulations governing~~  
41 ~~the program.~~

1 **Comment.** Section 62007 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
2 June 30, 1994.

3 **Educ. Code § 62008 (repealed). Structural Materials Program**

4 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 62008 of the Education Code is repealed.

5 ~~62008. The State Department of Education shall review and report upon the~~  
6 ~~Instructional Materials Program authorized pursuant to Part 33 (commencing with~~  
7 ~~Section 60000). The State Department of Education shall submit its report to the~~  
8 ~~appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature on or before June 30,~~  
9 ~~1995. The Legislative Analyst shall submit his or her review of the report to the~~  
10 ~~appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature within 90 days after~~  
11 ~~receiving the State Department of Education report. In conducting the review~~  
12 ~~required by this section, the State Department of Education shall consider the~~  
13 ~~issues listed in subdivisions (a) and (c) of Section 62006 and shall make~~  
14 ~~recommendations on any appropriate revisions of the law or regulations governing~~  
15 ~~the program.~~

16 **Comment.** Section 62008 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
17 June 30, 1995.

18 **Educ. Code § 71027 (amended). Common course numbering system**

19 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 71027 of the Education Code is amended to read:

20 71027. (a) The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall  
21 develop, maintain, and disseminate a general common course numbering system  
22 for use by the community college districts.

23 (b) The office of the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall  
24 absorb the costs of developing, maintaining, and disseminating a general common  
25 course numbering system pursuant to this section within the office's existing  
26 resources.

27 ~~(c) The board of governors shall report to the Legislature by January 1, 1998, on~~  
28 ~~its progress in implementing this common course numbering system.~~

29 **Comment.** Section 71027 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
30 The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1998.

31 **Educ. Code § 71051 (amended). Collaborative facilities projects**

32 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 71051 of the Education Code is amended to read:

33 71051. (a) The board of governors shall develop a process for the approval and  
34 funding of new collaborative facilities projects that are proposed by community  
35 college districts.

36 ~~(b) Notwithstanding Section 7550.5 of the Government Code, the board of~~  
37 ~~governors shall report on the development of its process for funding collaborative~~  
38 ~~community college facilities projects to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee~~  
39 ~~and the California Postsecondary Education Commission no later than September~~  
40 ~~15, 1998, and shall include in that report any proposed legislation necessary to~~

1 ~~implement subdivision (a).~~ The board of governors shall not implement  
2 subdivision (a) without statutory authorization.

3 **Comment.** Section 71051 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
4 The required report was to be completed by September 15, 1998.

5 **Educ. Code § 87107 (amended). Affirmative action**

6 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 87107 of the Education Code is amended to read:

7 87107. (a) There is hereby created in the State Treasury a fund which shall be  
8 known as the Faculty and Staff Diversity Fund. The money in the fund shall be  
9 available to the board of governors upon appropriation by the Legislature for the  
10 purpose of enabling the California Community Colleges as a system to address the  
11 goal that by the year 2005 the system's work force will reflect proportionately the  
12 adult population of the state. For the purpose of administering this fund, the board  
13 of governors shall develop and apply availability data and factors for measuring  
14 district progress in contributing to this goal for the system. Also for the purpose of  
15 administering this fund, it is the intent of the Legislature that the board of  
16 governors take the steps which are necessary to reach the goal that by fiscal year  
17 1992-93, 30 percent of all new hires in the California Community Colleges as a  
18 system will be ethnic minorities.

19 ~~(b) By December 1, 1993, the board of governors shall report upon and assess~~  
20 ~~the extent to which the California Community Colleges as a system have met or~~  
21 ~~begun to meet the goals specified in this section. The report shall include~~  
22 ~~conclusions regarding any necessary revisions to these goals. Unless provided~~  
23 ~~otherwise by the Legislature by statute, the board of governors may, on or after~~  
24 ~~September 30, 1994, adopt regulations to revise these goals~~ the goals specified in  
25 this section.

26 (c) The board of governors shall utilize up to 25 percent of the fund to do all of  
27 the following:

28 (1) Reimburse districts for the costs of publishing, distributing, and reporting  
29 affirmative action success rates as provided in Section 87102.

30 (2) Reimburse districts for the cost of preparing and updating affirmative action  
31 plans.

32 (3) Carry out the assistance, service, monitoring, and compliance functions  
33 specified in Section 87104.

34 (d) The remainder of the fund shall be allocated to districts, in accordance with  
35 regulations of the board of governors, to provide for extended outreach and  
36 recruitment of underrepresented groups, for incentives to hire members of  
37 underrepresented groups, for in-service training and for other related staff diversity  
38 programs.

39 (e) It is the intent of the Legislature that the board of governors, in administering  
40 this fund, shall, pursuant to the provisions of this article, give funding priority and  
41 shall afford flexibility and discretion in the use of these funds to districts which

1 have made or are making reasonable progress in contributing to the achievement  
2 of the goals of this fund.

3 **Comment.** Section 87107 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
4 The required report was to be completed by December 1, 1993.

5 **Educ. Code § 89343 (amended). Foster youth**

6 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 89343 of the Education Code is amended to read:  
7 89343. The Trustees of the California State University and Board of Governors  
8 of the California Community Colleges shall evaluate the extent to which their  
9 current programs are meeting the needs of foster youth and how those outreach  
10 and retention services can be improved. ~~The trustees and the board of governors~~  
11 ~~shall make a progress report to the Legislature by January 1, 1998, on their current~~  
12 ~~and expanded services and efforts to increase the number of emancipated foster~~  
13 ~~youth who attend the university or a community college and remain in school to~~  
14 ~~earn a degree or certificate.~~

15 **Comment.** Section 89343 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
16 The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1998.

17 **Educ. Code § 92640 (amended). Accommodation of religious creed**

18 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 92640 of the Education Code is amended to read:  
19 92640. (a) The Regents of the University of California shall develop policies and  
20 procedures to ensure that each campus of the university, in administering any test  
21 or examination, permits any student who is eligible to undergo the test or  
22 examination to do so, without penalty, at a time when that activity would not  
23 violate the student's religious creed. This requirement shall not apply in the event  
24 that administering the test or examination at an alternate time would impose an  
25 undue hardship that could not reasonably have been avoided. In any court  
26 proceeding in which the existence of an undue hardship that could not reasonably  
27 have been avoided is an issue, the burden of proof shall be upon the institution.

28 ~~(b) The regents shall report to the Legislature, no later than July 1, 1993,~~  
29 ~~regarding the actions taken to implement this section.~~

30 **Comment.** Section 92640 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
31 The required report was to be completed by July 1, 1993.

32 **FAMILY CODE**

33 **Fam. Code § 3200 (amended). Supervised visitation**

34 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 3200 of the Family Code is amended to read:  
35 3200. The Judicial Council shall develop standards for supervised visitation  
36 providers in accordance with the guidelines set forth in this section. ~~On or before~~  
37 ~~April 1, 1997, the Judicial Council shall report the standards developed and~~  
38 ~~present an implementation plan to the Legislature.~~ For the purposes of the  
39 development of these standards, the term "provider" shall include any individual

1 who functions as a visitation monitor, as well as supervised visitation centers.  
2 Provisions shall be made within the standards to allow for the diversity of  
3 supervised visitation providers.

4 (a) When developing standards, the Judicial Council shall consider all of the  
5 following issues:

6 (1) The provider's qualifications, experience, and education.

7 (2) Safety and security procedures, including ratios of children per supervisor.

8 (3) Any conflict of interest.

9 (4) Maintenance and disclosure of records, including confidentiality policies.

10 (5) Procedures for screening, delineation of terms and conditions, and  
11 termination of supervised visitation services.

12 (6) Procedures for emergency or extenuating situations.

13 (7) Orientation to and ~~guidelines~~ guidelines for cases in which there are  
14 allegations of domestic violence, child abuse, substance abuse, or special  
15 circumstances.

16 (8) The legal obligations and responsibilities of supervisors.

17 (b) The Judicial Council shall consult with visitation centers, mothers' groups,  
18 fathers' groups, judges, the State Bar of California, children's advocacy groups,  
19 domestic violence prevention groups, Family Court Services, and other groups it  
20 regards as necessary in connection with these standards.

21 (c) It is the intent of the Legislature that the safety of children, adults, and  
22 visitation supervisors be a precondition to providing visitation services. Once  
23 safety is assured, the best interest of the child is the paramount consideration at all  
24 stages and particularly in deciding the manner in which supervision is provided.

25 **Comment.** Section 3200 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
26 The required report was to be completed by April 1, 1997.

27 **Fam. Code § 20025 (repealed). San Mateo County pilot project**

28 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 20025 of the Family Code is repealed.

29 ~~20025. (a) The presiding judge of the San Mateo County Superior Court, in~~  
30 ~~conjunction with judges of the family law court and with attorneys practicing~~  
31 ~~therein selected by the presiding judge, shall conduct a study of the effectiveness~~  
32 ~~of the San Mateo Pilot Project in making the California child support system more~~  
33 ~~equitable, responsive, cost-effective, and accessible, particularly to those with~~  
34 ~~middle and low incomes, and shall make a report of findings to the Legislature on~~  
35 ~~or before July 1, 1994.~~

36 ~~(b) The satisfaction of participating parties shall be determined by requiring~~  
37 ~~litigants entering the pilot project to fill out a simple exit poll. The response of at~~  
38 ~~least 70 percent of those questionnaires shall be analyzed by the Senate Office of~~  
39 ~~Research to decide whether the program has been deemed satisfactory by the~~  
40 ~~participants.~~

41 **Comment.** Section 20025 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
42 July 1, 1994.

1 **Fam. Code § 20042 (repealed). Santa Clara County pilot project**

2 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 20042 of the Family Code is repealed.

3 ~~20042. (a) The presiding judge of the Santa Clara County Superior Court, in~~  
4 ~~conjunction with judges of the family law court and with attorneys practicing~~  
5 ~~therein selected by the presiding judge, shall conduct a study of the effectiveness~~  
6 ~~of the Santa Clara County Pilot Project in making the California child and spousal~~  
7 ~~support system more equitable, responsive, cost effective, and accessible,~~  
8 ~~particularly to those with middle and low incomes, and the effectiveness of the~~  
9 ~~pilot project in expediting resolution and reducing conflict in custody and~~  
10 ~~visitation disputes, and shall make a report of its findings to the Legislature on or~~  
11 ~~before July 1, 1994.~~

12 ~~(b) The satisfaction of participating parties shall be determined by requiring~~  
13 ~~litigants entering the pilot project to fill out a simple exit poll. The response of at~~  
14 ~~least 70 percent of those questionnaires shall be analyzed by the Senate Office of~~  
15 ~~Research to determine whether the program has been deemed satisfactory by the~~  
16 ~~participants.~~

17 **Comment.** Section 20042 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
18 July 1, 1994.

19 **FISH AND GAME CODE**

20 **Fish & Game Code § 715 (repealed). National Wildlife Violator Compact**

21 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 715 of the Code is repealed.

22 ~~715. The department shall report on or before January 30, 1996, to the Senate~~  
23 ~~Committee on Natural Resources and Wildlife and the Assembly Committee on~~  
24 ~~Water, Parks and Wildlife on the feasibility of the department entering into the~~  
25 ~~National Wildlife Violator Compact. The report shall include an analysis of the~~  
26 ~~steps needed for implementation and the fiscal impact of participation in the~~  
27 ~~National Wildlife Violator Compact. The department shall not enter into the~~  
28 ~~National Wildlife Violator Compact without further authorization by statute.~~

29 **Comment.** Section 715 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
30 January 30, 1996.

31 **Fish & Game Code § 853 (amended). Deputies**

32 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 853 of the Code is amended to read:

33 853. (a) The director may deputize any employee of the department to check  
34 persons for licenses required under Section 7145 and to enforce violation of that  
35 section. Before a person is deputized pursuant to this section for the first time, the  
36 person shall have satisfactorily completed a training course meeting the minimum  
37 standards of, and comparable to, the training for “level III reserve” as set forth in  
38 the regulations of the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training. Any  
39 person, who is deputized for this limited purpose pursuant to this section, may not

1 enforce any other provision of this code, and is not a peace officer subject to  
2 Chapter 4.5 (commencing with Section 830) of Title 3 of Part 2 of the Penal Code.

3 ~~(b) On or before March 31, 1993, the department shall prepare a report on the~~  
4 ~~effectiveness of the program authorized by this section and shall submit the report~~  
5 ~~to the Joint Committee on Fisheries and Aquaculture. Copies of the report shall be~~  
6 ~~made available to the commission, personnel of the department, and interested~~  
7 ~~members of the public.~~

8 **Comment.** Section 853 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
9 The required report was to be completed by March 31, 1993.

10 **Fish & Game Code § 7147 (amended). Unlicensed fishing**

11 SEC. \_\_\_\_. Section 7147 of the Code is amended to read:

12 7147. (a) The owner or operator of a boat or vessel licensed pursuant to Section  
13 7920 shall not permit any person to fish from that boat or vessel unless that person  
14 has, in his or her possession, a valid sportfishing license, sport ocean fishing  
15 license, or sport ocean fin fishing license and any required license stamp.

16 ~~(b) On or before March 1, 1995, the department shall submit to the Legislature a~~  
17 ~~report evaluating the effect of this section and its recommendations on whether the~~  
18 ~~operation of this section should be continued. The report shall include a summary~~  
19 ~~of comments compiled by organizations representing commercial passenger~~  
20 ~~fishing vessel owners if those comments are submitted to the department on or~~  
21 ~~before January 1, 1995.~~

22 **Comment.** Section 7147 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
23 The required report was to be completed by March 1, 1995.

24 **Fish & Game Code § 15603 (repealed). Study of anadromous fish**

25 SEC. \_\_\_\_. Section 15603 of the Code is repealed.

26 ~~15603. The department shall undertake a study and report to the Legislature on~~  
27 ~~or before January 1, 1994, on the importation, spawning, incubation, rearing, and~~  
28 ~~sale of anadromous fish listed in Section 2118. The study shall include all of the~~  
29 ~~following:~~

30 ~~(1) Findings and recommendations on the impact on diseases carried by~~  
31 ~~anadromous fish.~~

32 ~~(2) Findings and recommendations on the impact that the release of anadromous~~  
33 ~~fish listed in Section 2118, either through a deliberate act or by accident, into the~~  
34 ~~marine environment or into salmon, steelhead, and trout rivers would have on~~  
35 ~~native California anadromous fish and trout resources.~~

36 ~~(3) Findings and recommendations on the impact that the diversion of water to~~  
37 ~~facilities engaged in the spawning, incubating, and rearing of anadromous fish~~  
38 ~~listed in Section 2118, and the discharge of waste waters from those facilities,~~  
39 ~~would have on anadromous fish and trout streams.~~

1 ~~(4) Findings and recommendations on the impact that the importation, spawning,~~  
2 ~~incubating, raising, and sales of anadromous fish listed in Section 2118 would~~  
3 ~~have on California's anadromous salmon fisheries.~~

4 **Comment.** Section 15603 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
5 January 1, 1994.

6 **Fish & Game Code § 15702 (amended). Commercial aquaculture**

7 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 15702 of the Code is amended to read:

8 15702. (a) The committee shall be advisory to the director on all matters  
9 pertaining to aquaculture and shall coordinate activities among public entities.

10 (b) The committee shall assist the director in developing and implementing a  
11 state aquaculture plan, identify the opportunities for regulatory relief, assist in  
12 development of research and development priorities, assist in the development of  
13 criteria to assure that publicly financed pilot programs are compatible with  
14 industry needs, and identify other opportunities for industrial development.

15 ~~(c) On or before January 1, 1997, the committee shall prepare and provide to the~~  
16 ~~director a report with its recommendations to improve the effectiveness and~~  
17 ~~eliminate overlapping responsibilities in state and local regulatory requirements on~~  
18 ~~the commercial aquaculture industry in the state.~~

19 **Comment.** Section 15702 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
20 The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1997.

21 **FOOD AND AGRICULTURAL CODE**

22 **Food & Agric. Code § 5029 (amended). Pesticide information program**

23 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 5029 of the Food and Agricultural Code is amended to read:

24 5029. (a) The department, in consultation with the Office of Environmental  
25 Health Hazard Assessment, shall design and implement a program to provide  
26 information to persons who reside in areas scheduled to be treated with pesticides  
27 on an emergency basis in order to eradicate plant pests.

28 (b) The purpose of this program is to provide information about the health  
29 effects of the pesticides used in eradication projects. The program shall be  
30 designed to provide the greatest amount of information practicable to affected  
31 citizens. The department shall conduct outreach efforts to inform the public about  
32 the existence of this program.

33 ~~(c) The department shall implement this section during 1985 and shall report on~~  
34 ~~its implementation to the Legislature by December 31, 1985.~~

35 **Comment.** Section 5029 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
36 The required report was to be completed by December 31, 1985.

37 **Food & Agric. Code § 13124 (repealed). Pesticide reports**

38 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 13124 of the Food and Agricultural Code is repealed.

39 ~~13124. The department shall report all of the following to the Legislature:~~

1 (a) By April 1, 1985, a list of pesticide active ingredients currently registered in  
2 California.

3 (b) By April 1, 1985, a list of the department's mandatory health effects study  
4 requirements for full registration of pesticides in California as of July 1, 1983.

5 (c) By July 1, 1985, a list of mandatory health effects studies on file at the  
6 department for each pesticide active ingredient.

7 **Comment.** Section 13124 is repealed as obsolete. The required reports were to be completed  
8 by July 1, 1985.

9 **Food & Agric. Code § 13125 (repealed). Pesticide reports**

10 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 13125 of the Food and Agricultural Code is repealed.

11 13125. Not later than December 31, 1985, the department shall report the  
12 following information for each active pesticide ingredient presently registered in  
13 California:

14 (a) The department's determination of whether each of the studies specified in  
15 Section 13124 is valid, complete, and adequate. This determination shall be based  
16 on a thorough evaluation of the studies, but does not require an onsite audit of the  
17 laboratory that produced the study.

18 (b) A list of data gaps for each active pesticide ingredient.

19 (c) The department's determination of whether each study shows adverse  
20 reproductive effects, chronic toxicity, mutagenic effects, neurotoxic effects,  
21 oncogenic effects, or teratogenic effects.

22 (d) For each active pesticide ingredient for which an effect described in  
23 subdivision (c) has been shown, or a data gap exists, a list of the amount sold in  
24 California during 1985, and whether this active ingredient is sold for home or  
25 agricultural use.

26 (e) If all of the data cannot be acquired by the department by the reporting  
27 deadline established by this section, the department shall report the data available,  
28 and provide a supplemental report with the remaining data by April 1, 1986.

29 **Comment.** Section 13125 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
30 December 31, 1985.

31 **Food & Agric. Code § 42814 (repealed). Standardization inspection and enforcement  
32 programs**

33 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 42814 of the Food and Agricultural Code is repealed.

34 42814. The secretary, in coordination with the committee established pursuant to  
35 Section 42809, shall engage a study and prepare a report including  
36 recommendations for administering a mechanism to supplement funding of the  
37 standardization inspection and enforcement programs engaged in by the counties  
38 in carrying out this article, with funding from wholesalers and grocers.

39 The secretary shall submit the report to the Legislature and the committee, and  
40 make the report available to the public by March 15, 1996.

1 **Comment.** Section 42814 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
2 March 15, 1996.

3 **Food & Agric. Code § 58509 (amended). Food bank programs**

4 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 58509 of the Food and Agricultural Code is amended to read:

5 58509. (a) ~~The Secretary of the State and Consumer Services Agency shall~~  
6 ~~review the federal Temporary Emergency Food Assistance Program and submit a~~  
7 ~~report on or before March 1, 1985, to the Legislature regarding recommendations~~  
8 ~~for the operation and administration of this program in the state. In performing this~~  
9 ~~review, the secretary shall, at a minimum, consult with the departments of the~~  
10 ~~Health and Welfare Agency, such as the Department of Aging and the Department~~  
11 ~~of Social Services, and shall also consult with the Departments of Education,~~  
12 ~~General Services, and Food and Agriculture. In addition, the The secretary shall~~  
13 ~~consult with four food bank representatives, two from the northern portion of the~~  
14 ~~state, all of whom have been active members of a nationwide network of food~~  
15 ~~banks for a minimum of two years immediately prior to appointment, and two~~  
16 ~~from the southern portion of the state, all of whom have been active members of a~~  
17 ~~nationwide network of food banks for a minimum of two years immediately prior~~  
18 ~~to appointment, and two food industry representatives, one wholesaler and one~~  
19 ~~manufacturer, all of whom shall be selected by the Governor and referred to as the~~  
20 ~~Food Bank Advisory Committee.~~

21 (b) ~~The committee shall begin deliberations as soon as practicable following the~~  
22 ~~effective date of this section.~~

23 (c) ~~Members of the committee who are not state employees shall be paid per~~  
24 ~~diem for their actual expenses in attending committee meetings.~~

25 (d) ~~For purposes of the report, the committee shall do all of the following:~~

26 (1) ~~Provide information to the State and Consumer Services Agency regarding~~  
27 ~~food bank programs.~~

28 (2) ~~Review procedures that will assure that storage, transportation, and~~  
29 ~~distribution activities conducted by the state are efficiently carried out and are~~  
30 ~~responsive to the needs of local food banks and community organizations involved~~  
31 ~~in food distribution.~~

32 (3) ~~Review procedures that will assure maximum access for food banks and~~  
33 ~~community organizations involved in food distribution to all available federal~~  
34 ~~surplus commodities and to all potential private contributions of food commodities~~  
35 ~~available for distribution to the needy.~~

36 (4) ~~Review procedures that will assure that necessary technical assistance is~~  
37 ~~available to facilitate the creation of food banks in areas of the state in which they~~  
38 ~~are needed and to facilitate food banks and community organizations to obtain and~~  
39 ~~effectively utilize surplus agricultural commodities.~~

40 (5) ~~Review procedures that will minimize the requirements imposed on eligible~~  
41 ~~recipient agencies insofar as practicable while also complying with Public Law 98-~~  
42 ~~8 and Public Law 98-92.~~



1 the Commission may not study a matter listed in its calendar of topics that has previously been  
2 approved by the Legislature, or that has been assigned by statute rather than concurrent resolution  
3 of the Legislature.

4 **Gov't Code § 8588.5 (amended). Disaster dog teams**

5 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 8588.5 of the Government Code is amended to read:

6 8588.5. To promote an increase in the number of trained disaster search dog  
7 teams, the Office of Emergency Services shall do all of the following:

8 (a) ~~Conduct a study to determine the feasibility and effectiveness of cross-~~  
9 ~~training existing law enforcement patrol dog teams or contraband detection dog~~  
10 ~~teams, or both, to function also as disaster search dog teams. The office shall~~  
11 ~~report its findings to the Legislature by January 31, 1991.~~

12 (b) Provide instruction to California disaster dog trainers in Swiss techniques.

13 (e) (b) Work to secure authorization to conduct training for disaster search dog  
14 teams at existing facilities operated by the California National Guard and the  
15 Department of Transportation on the grounds of Camp San Luis Obispo.

16 (d) (c) Engage in recruiting activities for the purpose of increasing the number of  
17 disaster search dog teams in southern California.

18 (e) (d) Reimburse disaster search dog handlers and instructors for the costs of  
19 their travel and that of their dogs to training facilities within California.

20 **Comment.** Section 8588.5 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
21 The required report was to be completed by January 31, 1991.

22 **Gov't Code § 8593.3 (repealed). Communication with deaf and hearing-impaired persons**  
23 **during emergencies**

24 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 8593.3 of the Government Code is repealed.

25 8593.3. ~~The Office of Emergency Services shall prepare and submit to the~~  
26 ~~Legislature, on or before December 31, 1991, a report which shall include the~~  
27 ~~following:~~

28 (a) ~~A description of the office's activities undertaken pursuant to Section 8593,~~  
29 ~~including the results of these activities, and the preparedness of each California~~  
30 ~~television broadcaster to employ open captioning when transmitting emergency~~  
31 ~~information.~~

32 (b) ~~The results of the investigations required by Sections 8593.1 and 8593.2.~~

33 **Comment.** Section 8593.3 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
34 December 31, 1991.

35 **Gov't Code § 8599.1 (repealed). Use of volunteers during emergency**

36 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 8599.1 of the Government Code is repealed.

37 8599.1. ~~The Office of Emergency Services shall provide the Assembly~~  
38 ~~Committee on Earthquake Preparedness and Natural Disasters and the Senate~~  
39 ~~Committee on Toxics and Public Safety Management with a status report on the~~  
40 ~~development of the plan required by Section 8599 on or before July 15, 1991, and~~

1 a final report with recommendations on what is required to implement the plan on  
2 or before October 31, 1991.

3 **Comment.** Section 8599.1 is repealed as obsolete. The required reports were to be completed  
4 by October 31, 1991.

5 **Gov't Code § 8870.75 (repealed). Earthquake study**

6 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 8870.75 of the Government Code is repealed.

7 ~~8870.75. In addition to the responsibilities listed in Section 8870.7, the Seismic~~  
8 ~~Safety Commission shall undertake a study to determine the feasibility of (i)~~  
9 ~~establishing a comprehensive program of earthquake hazard reduction having as~~  
10 ~~its purposes the saving of lives and mitigating damage to property and (ii)~~  
11 ~~developing and implementing a system for predicting damaging earthquakes in~~  
12 ~~California.~~

13 The study shall accomplish the following tasks:

14 (a) Earthquake hazard reduction.

15 The study shall develop a comprehensive program for the reduction of  
16 earthquake hazards in California. It shall include, but not necessarily be limited to,  
17 the following:

18 (1) A review of and recommendations for improving the development and  
19 implementation of technically and economically feasible codes, standards, and  
20 procedures for the design and construction of new structures and the strengthening  
21 of existing structures so as to increase the earthquake resistance of structures  
22 located in areas of significant seismic hazard.

23 (2) A review of current methods and recommendations for new methods to  
24 improve the development, publication, and promotion, in conjunction with local  
25 officials, research organizations, and professional organizations, of model codes  
26 and other means to provide better information about seismic hazards to guide land  
27 use policy decisions and building activity.

28 (3) A review of and recommendations for methods, practices, and procedures to  
29 educate the public, including local officials, about the nature and consequences of  
30 earthquakes, about procedures for identifying those locations and structures  
31 especially susceptible to earthquake damage, and about ways to reduce and  
32 mitigate the adverse effects of an earthquake.

33 (4) A review of and recommendations for programs and techniques to improve  
34 preparedness for and response to damaging earthquakes with special attention  
35 being given to hazard control measures, preearthquake emergency planning,  
36 readiness of emergency services, and planning for postearthquake reconstruction  
37 and redevelopment.

38 (b) Earthquake prediction.

39 The study shall analyze the current methodologies, systems, and processes for  
40 predicting earthquakes and assess them for their effectiveness, reliability, and  
41 accuracy as they relate to California.

1 The study also shall examine the feasibility of implementing earthquake  
2 prediction systems in all areas of significantly high or moderate seismic risk and  
3 for identifying, evaluating, and accurately characterizing the associated hazards.

4 In analyzing potential prediction systems, the study shall include requirements  
5 for necessary technical, scientific, and volunteer personnel; and technology,  
6 procedures, and other resources necessary to operate such a system. Special  
7 attention should be given to a critical review of existing and possible future  
8 technology, data collection and management systems, the availability of expert  
9 trained personnel, the dissemination of warnings, the scope and methods for  
10 organizing and maintaining a volunteer program for the purpose of making  
11 prediction observations, and the social and economic consequences of earthquake  
12 predictions. Wherever appropriate and reasonable, the study shall also recommend  
13 how a state earthquake prediction system can be best integrated with those of  
14 federal agencies and other institutions and organizations.

15 (c) Implementation processes.

16 With respect to implementation of earthquake hazard reduction and earthquake  
17 prediction, the study shall include the following:

18 (1) Recommendations for new roles, responsibilities, and programs for state and  
19 local agencies, universities, private organizations, and volunteer organizations,  
20 including goals, priorities, and expenditures of future state funds specifically  
21 identified for the recommended earthquake prediction and hazards reduction  
22 program.

23 (2) Recommendations for methods and procedures to disseminate and implement  
24 basic and applied earthquake research in order to achieve higher levels of seismic  
25 safety.

26 (d) Coordination with other agencies.

27 To the extent it is practical to do so, the study required by this section shall be  
28 coordinated with the relevant local, regional, and federal government agencies,  
29 key elements of the private sector, and at least the following state agencies: Office  
30 of Emergency Services, Division of Mines and Geology, Office of the State  
31 Architect, Department of Housing and Community Development, Department of  
32 Water Resources, State Energy Resources Conservation and Development  
33 Commission, Department of Real Estate, Department of Industrial Relations,  
34 Public Utilities Commission, State Department of Health Services, Office of the  
35 State Fire Marshal, Department of Transportation, Department of Finance,  
36 Military Department, Department of Insurance, Franchise Tax Board, Department  
37 of Savings and Loan, Department of Education, Banking Department, and Office  
38 of Planning and Research.

39 (e) The study shall include recommendations for statutory changes and specific  
40 executive actions to be taken by state and local agencies necessary to establish and  
41 implement an earthquake hazards reduction program and an earthquake prediction  
42 system for the State of California.

1 ~~The commission shall submit the study to the Legislature by June 30, 1980, or~~  
2 ~~earlier at its discretion.~~

3 **Comment.** Section 8870.75 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
4 June 30, 1980.

5 **Gov't Code § 8875.1 (amended). Potentially hazardous buildings**

6 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 8875.1 of the Government Code is amended to read:

7 8875.1. A program is hereby established within all cities, both general law and  
8 chartered, and all counties and portions thereof located within seismic zone 4, as  
9 defined and illustrated in Chapter 2-23 of Part 2 of Title 24 of the California  
10 Administrative Code, to identify all potentially hazardous buildings and to  
11 establish a program for mitigation of identified potentially hazardous buildings.

12 ~~By September 1, 1987, the Seismic Safety Commission, in cooperation with the~~  
13 ~~League of California Cities, the County Supervisors Association of California, and~~  
14 ~~California building officials, shall prepare an advisory report for local jurisdictions~~  
15 ~~containing criteria and procedures for purposes of Section 8875.2.~~

16 **Comment.** Section 8875.1 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
17 The required report was to be completed by September 1, 1987.

18 **Gov't Code § 8877.7 (repealed). Findings and recommendations of Seismic Safety**  
19 **Commission**

20 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 8877.7 of the Government Code is repealed.

21 ~~8877.7. The Seismic Safety Commission shall prepare and submit to the Speaker~~  
22 ~~of the Assembly and the President pro Tempore of the Senate on or before January~~  
23 ~~1, 1990, a report on its findings and recommendations derived from the~~  
24 ~~implementation of this chapter.~~

25 **Comment.** Section 8877.7 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
26 January 1, 1990.

27 **Gov't Code § 9116 (repealed). Project feasibility study**

28 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 9116 of the Government Code is repealed.

29 9116. (a) ~~The Legislature shall conduct a project feasibility study which includes~~  
30 ~~a thorough review of the current and long-term requirements of the Legislature for~~  
31 ~~office facilities and a determination of the most economical and cost-effective~~  
32 ~~method of funding the acquisition of those office facilities. The Legislature may~~  
33 ~~contract with the Department of General Services for the purpose of the feasibility~~  
34 ~~study.~~

35 ~~(b) The project feasibility study required by subdivision (a) shall include an~~  
36 ~~analysis of alternative financing mechanisms, including, but not limited to, various~~  
37 ~~types of bond financing, lease purchase financing, pay-as-you-go financing using~~  
38 ~~various funds such as the General Fund or the Special Account for Capital Outlay,~~  
39 ~~and the involvement of private sector finance mechanisms. A recommendation~~

1 shall be made regarding the potential options and the respective costs. The project  
2 feasibility study shall be completed no later than January 1, 1990.

3 **Comment.** Section 9116 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
4 January 1, 1990.

5 **Gov't Code § 11011.15 (repealed). Inventory of state real property holdings**

6 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 11011.15 of the Government Code is amended to read:

7 11011.15. (a) The Department of General Services shall maintain a complete and  
8 accurate statewide inventory of all real property held by the state and categorize  
9 that inventory by agency and geographical location. The inventory shall include all  
10 information furnished by agencies pursuant to subdivision (b) and the University  
11 of California pursuant to Section 11011.17. The initial inventory shall be  
12 completed by January 1, 1989, and shall be updated annually.

13 (b) Each agency, by July 1, 1988, shall furnish the department, in the format  
14 specified by the department, a record of each parcel of real property which it  
15 possesses. Each agency shall update its real property holdings, reflecting any  
16 changes, by July 1 of each year. This record shall include, but is not limited to, all  
17 of the following information:

18 (1) The location of the property within the state and the county, the size of the  
19 property, including its acreage, and any other relevant property data which the  
20 department deems necessary. This latter requirement shall be uniformly applied to  
21 all agencies.

22 (2) The date of the acquisition of the real property, if available.

23 (3) The manner in which the property was acquired and the purchase price, if  
24 available.

25 (4) A description of the current uses of the property and any projected future  
26 uses during the next three years. In the case of land held for state park use whose  
27 projected use would exceed a three-year period, the projected use and estimated  
28 date of construction or use shall be furnished.

29 (5) A concise description of each major structure located on the property.

30 (6) The estimated value of real property declared surplus by the agency and real  
31 property where the agency has not identified a current or potential use.

32 (c) The department shall prepare a separate report by January 1, 1989, and shall  
33 update the report annually of all properties declared surplus or properties with no  
34 identified current or projected use. The report shall be made available upon  
35 request.

36 **Comment.** Section 11011.15 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
37 requirement. The required report was to be completed by July 1, 1988.

38 **Gov't Code § 11011.19 (repealed). Report on inventory of state real property holdings**

39 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 11011.19 of the Government Code is repealed.

1     ~~11011.19. (a) The Auditor General shall conduct a review of the department to~~  
2 ~~ensure full compliance with Section 11011.15. The Auditor General shall prepare~~  
3 ~~a report of the review by January 1, 1990.~~

4     ~~(b) The report prepared by the Auditor General pursuant to subdivision (a) shall~~  
5 ~~be provided to each chairperson and committee member of the appropriate~~  
6 ~~committees of the Legislature, as determined by the Chief Clerk of the Assembly~~  
7 ~~and the Secretary of the Senate. The Auditor General shall provide the appropriate~~  
8 ~~number of copies as specified by the Chief Clerk of the Assembly and the~~  
9 ~~Secretary of the Senate for their distribution.~~

10     **Comment.** Section 11011.19 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed  
11 by January 1, 1990.

12     **Gov't Code § 12173 (amended). Electronic voter information**

13     SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 12173 of the Government Code is amended to read:

14     12173. The Secretary of State's office shall develop a program to utilize modern  
15 communications and information processing technology to enhance the availability  
16 and accessibility of information on statewide candidates and ballot initiatives. This  
17 includes making information available on line as well as through other information  
18 processing technology.

19     ~~The Secretary of State shall report to the Legislature on the scope and cost of the~~  
20 ~~program by June 30, 1995.~~

21     **Comment.** Section 12173 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
22 The required report was to be completed by June 30, 1995.

23     **Gov't Code § 14036.6 (amended). California rail pass**

24     SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 14036.6 of the Government Code is amended to read:

25     14036.6. (a) The Legislature finds and declares all of the following:

26     (1) Rail passes offering unlimited travel on certain passenger rail and associated  
27 transit services for a specified period of time and a fixed price have been a success  
28 in Europe, Canada, and Alaska.

29     (2) A "California Pass," valid on state-funded intercity and commuter rail lines,  
30 state-funded feeder buses, and major local transit systems would be a major  
31 benefit to tourism, while at the same time providing a package of transportation  
32 options which do not worsen highway congestion.

33     (3) Use of a single payment mechanism makes existing mass transportation  
34 services easier to use, by eliminating the need for familiarity with multiple  
35 complex tariffs and the need for correct change.

36     (b) The department shall investigate, and if feasible implement, a "California  
37 Pass" which would be valid, to the extent possible, for all of the following  
38 transportation services:

39     (1) State-funded intercity rail services in the San Diego-Los Angeles, Los  
40 Angeles-Santa Barbara, Los Angeles-Fresno-bay area/Sacramento, and  
41 Sacramento-bay area rail corridors.

1 (2) State-funded feeder buses operated in conjunction with the intercity rail  
2 services, including, but not limited to, the service operated between Merced and  
3 Yosemite National Park for the San Joaquin trains.

4 (3) Commuter rail services.

5 (4) Public transit services.

6 (5) Other transportation services.

7 (c) The department shall consider offering passes valid for travel over a specified  
8 consecutive number of days, as well as so-called “flexi-passes” valid for a  
9 specified number of days within a longer period of time. In addition, the  
10 department shall develop a procedure for distributing pass revenues to each  
11 participating operating entity, and for marketing the pass to prospective users.

12 (d) Prior to implementing a “California Pass” program, the department shall  
13 consult with each participating operating entity. The department shall not adopt  
14 procedures for the distribution of pass revenues without first submitting the  
15 proposed procedures to each affected operating entity.

16 ~~(e) The department shall submit a report to the Legislature by April 1, 1992, on  
17 its activities pursuant to this section.~~

18 (f) Nothing in this section precludes the department from implementing, as an  
19 interim measure, any marketing device to increase ridership on state-funded rail  
20 and bus services.

21 **Comment.** Section 14036.6 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
22 requirement. The required report was to be completed by April 1, 1992.

23 **Gov’t Code § 14525.6 (repealed). Allocation and expenditure of transportation funds**

24 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 14525.6 of the Government Code is repealed.

25 ~~14525.6. (a) Until January 1, 1999, or the date of the report specified in  
26 subdivision (b), whichever is earlier, the State Auditor shall annually conduct a  
27 review of allocations and expenditures at the state level of transportation funds  
28 made available by Chapters 105, 106, and 108 of the Statutes of 1989, to  
29 determine whether the purposes for which those funds are allocated and expended  
30 conform to the requirements of Chapters 105, 106, and 108 of the Statutes of 1989.  
31 Not later than March 1, 1992, and by March 1 of each year thereafter, until  
32 January 1, 1999, or the date of the report specified in subdivision (b), whichever is  
33 earlier, the State Auditor shall submit a report on the results of that review to the  
34 Governor and to the Legislature.~~

35 ~~(b) The Joint Legislative Audit Committee may review and report on the  
36 requirements imposed on the State Auditor by subdivision (a) on or before January  
37 1, 1999.~~

38 **Comment.** Section 14525.6 is repealed as obsolete. The required reports were to be completed  
39 by January 1, 1999.

1 **Gov't Code §§ 15339.25-15339.30 (repealed). Study of minority and women-owned or**  
2 **operated businesses**

3 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Article 3.3 (commencing with Section 15339.25) of Chapter 1 of Part  
4 6.7 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code is repealed.

5 **Comment.** Sections 15339.25-15339.30 are repealed as obsolete. The study of minority and  
6 women-owned or operated business was to be completed by March 30, 1993.

7 **Gov't Code § 15345.1 (repealed). Manufacturing competitiveness network study**

8 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 15345.1 of the Government Code is repealed.

9 ~~15345.1. The agency shall initiate a contract for a manufacturing~~  
10 ~~competitiveness network planning study, by January 1, 1993, contingent upon the~~  
11 ~~receipt of nonstate public and private funding specified under Section 15345.5.~~  
12 ~~The agency shall serve as contract manager, in consultation with the planning~~  
13 ~~project partners specified in Section 15345.2. The study model shall include all of~~  
14 ~~the following:~~

15 ~~(a) An assessment of the costs and feasibility of establishing an effective~~  
16 ~~information network and data base for the following purposes:~~

17 ~~(1) Identification of California manufacturing firms experiencing~~  
18 ~~competitiveness pressures leading to planned relocations outside of the state or~~  
19 ~~region.~~

20 ~~(2) Responses to planned relocations of this state's manufacturing firms,~~  
21 ~~including small businesses and minority and women-owned manufacturing firms,~~  
22 ~~to other regions, states, or countries through full utilization of available economic~~  
23 ~~development resources within both the private and public sectors.~~

24 ~~(3) Identification of industry trends, by industrial sector and geographic location,~~  
25 ~~in order to assess competitiveness in the state's business environment.~~

26 ~~(4) Identification of industries migrating to California.~~

27 ~~(5) Establishment of a mechanism for coordination and cooperation among~~  
28 ~~economic development resource providers in order to facilitate early warning on~~  
29 ~~company relocation plans.~~

30 ~~(b) An evaluation of the need for data-specific information regarding California~~  
31 ~~manufacturing relocations.~~

32 ~~(c) An evaluation of the availability of, and access to, data from state, regional,~~  
33 ~~and local sources.~~

34 ~~(d) An inventory of studies and other information currently available regarding~~  
35 ~~California's business climate.~~

36 ~~(e) A feasible system and structure to allow access of shared data and other~~  
37 ~~information among users concerning California manufacturers, as specified in~~  
38 ~~Section 15345.4.~~

39 **Comment.** Section 15345.1 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
40 October 1, 1993. See former Section 15345.3.

1 **Gov't Code § 15345.2 (repealed). Project planning partners**

2 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 15345.2 of the Government Code is repealed.

3 ~~15345.2. (a) In conducting the study specified in Section 15345.1, the secretary~~  
4 ~~shall identify appropriate planning project partners among entities that may~~  
5 ~~contribute to the acquisition of information relevant to the proposed data base and~~  
6 ~~network. Planning project partners may include, but shall not be limited to, the~~  
7 ~~following:~~

8 (1) ~~California utilities.~~

9 (2) ~~Chambers of commerce.~~

10 (3) ~~Local economic development organizations.~~

11 (4) ~~California manufacturing associations.~~

12 (5) ~~Small business manufacturing enterprises.~~

13 (6) ~~Large business manufacturing enterprises.~~

14 (7) ~~Organized labor.~~

15 (8) ~~California community colleges and universities.~~

16 (9) ~~The Employment Development Department.~~

17 (10) ~~The Franchise Tax Board.~~

18 (b) ~~In gathering required information, the secretary may utilize plant closure~~  
19 ~~information provided through the federal Worker Adjustment and Retraining~~  
20 ~~Notification Act (29 U.S.C. Sec. 2101 and following) and employment data~~  
21 ~~provided through the Employment Development Department's Labor Market~~  
22 ~~Information Survey, as well as market research, site inventory analysis, survey~~  
23 ~~instruments, and other appropriate data gathering strategies.~~

24 **Comment.** Section 15345.2 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
25 October 1, 1993. See former Section 15345.3.

26 **Gov't Code § 15345.3 (repealed). Manufacturing competitiveness network study deadline**

27 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 15345.3 of the Government Code is repealed.

28 ~~15345.3. Not later than October 1, 1993, the secretary shall report study findings~~  
29 ~~and recommendations to the Governor and the Legislature.~~

30 **Comment.** Section 15345.3 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
31 October 1, 1993.

32 **Gov't Code § 15345.4 (amended). Information network**

33 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 15345.4 of the Government Code is amended to read:

34 15345.4. (a) Pursuant to recommendations contained in the study prepared  
35 pursuant to former Section 15345.1, and contingent upon an annual appropriation  
36 by the Legislature, the secretary shall establish, not later than April 1, 1994, an  
37 information network and data base that would utilize regional data collection  
38 resources to provide nonconfidential information that may include, but shall not be  
39 limited to, the following components:

40 (1) Type of business, industry sector, defense, or commercial production.

41 (2) Size of business, number of employees, and value of production.

1 (3) Corporate structure, parent company, division, and group.

2 (4) Business mix of domestic and international sales.

3 (5) Reasons for planned relocation or restrictions against instate expansion  
4 including regulatory issues, tax issues, housing and facilities costs, employment  
5 costs, labor pool, support from local and state agencies or officials, quality and  
6 quantity of public services, infrastructure issues, and state and local business  
7 incentives.

8 (6) Employment training needs of California's manufacturing industries.

9 (b) The network shall be designed to provide accessibility of information to  
10 users for the purpose of increasing knowledge of, and access to, state and regional  
11 business retention and economic development resources.

12 (c) The network shall also track corporate decisions to restrict instate expansions  
13 of California manufacturing enterprises.

14 (d) The network shall provide an early warning system for effective business  
15 retention, including a mechanism for facilitating rapid response to business  
16 concerns that may be mitigated by the state through technical assistance,  
17 incentives, job training resources, and loan packaging or other capital formation  
18 tools.

19 (e) The network shall be designed to provide an information resource that may  
20 be used to assist the state in developing new programs and incentives designed to  
21 retain manufacturing industries and attract new business including, but not limited  
22 to, the following:

23 (1) Specific programs that may be expanded or initiated to assist industry, in  
24 both rural and urban locations, to maintain a competitive position within the  
25 context of the existing regulatory climate.

26 (2) Technology development programs to effectively utilize the educational and  
27 scientific infrastructure of the state.

28 (3) Policy recommendations regarding legislative and regulatory issues affecting  
29 manufacturing.

30 **Comment.** Section 15345.4 is amended reflect the repeal of former Section 15345.1.

31 **Gov't Code § 15345.5 (repealed). Study funding**

32 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 15345.5 of the Government Code is repealed.

33 ~~15345.5. The manufacturing competitiveness network planning study may be~~  
34 ~~funded through available Employment Training Panel funds, subject to the~~  
35 ~~approval of the Employment Training Panel, and through funds received from~~  
36 ~~private sector or nonstate public sources.~~

37 **Comment.** Section 15345.5 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
38 October 1, 1993. See former Section 15345.3.

39 **Gov't Code § 15399.51 (amended). Development permits**

40 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 15399.51 of the Government Code is amended to read:

1 15399.51. (a)(1) Every city, county, or city and county shall provide for  
2 coordination of review and decisionmaking and the provision of information  
3 regarding the status of all applications and permits for residential, commercial, and  
4 industrial developments, as required by the city, county, or city and county, by a  
5 single administrative entity. The city, county, or city and county may charge fees  
6 to defray costs which are directly attributable to the coordination of an application  
7 of a developer by a single administrative entity.

8 (2) (b) For the purposes of this section, “administrative entity” means a person or  
9 agency designated by the legislative body of the city, county, or city and county to  
10 coordinate the review and decisionmaking and provide information regarding the  
11 status of all permits or applications required by the local agency.

12 (3) (c) A city, county, or city and county may adopt, by resolution or ordinance,  
13 procedures for the implementation of this section by the designated administrative  
14 entity.

15 ~~(b)(1) At the request of an applicant, the administrative entity may coordinate~~  
16 ~~the review and decisionmaking process with affected special districts and the~~  
17 ~~administrative entity designated by the legislative body of any other city, county,~~  
18 ~~or city and county within whose jurisdiction application for approval of the~~  
19 ~~development is also being made in order to provide concurrent processing within~~  
20 ~~those jurisdictions.~~

21 ~~(2) The office shall evaluate the extent to which this subdivision has resulted in~~  
22 ~~an expedited development permit process and shall report its findings and~~  
23 ~~conclusions to the Legislature on or before January 1, 1996.~~

24 ~~(3) This subdivision shall have no application or effect on or after January 1,~~  
25 ~~1997.~~

26 **Comment.** Section 15399.51 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
27 requirement. The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1996.

28 **Gov’t Code § 15438.5 (amended). Health facility financing**

29 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 15438.5 of the Government Code is amended to read:

30 15438.5. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this part to provide  
31 financing only, and, except as provided in subdivisions (b), (c), and (d), only to  
32 health facilities which can demonstrate the financial feasibility of their projects  
33 without regard to the more favorable interest rates anticipated through the issuance  
34 of revenue bonds under this part. It is further the intent of the Legislature that all  
35 or part of any savings experienced by a participating health institution, as a result  
36 of that tax-exempt revenue bond funding, be passed on to the consuming public  
37 through lower charges or containment of the rate of increase in hospital rates. It is  
38 not the intent of the Legislature in enacting this part to encourage unneeded health  
39 facility construction. Further, it is not the intent of the Legislature to authorize the  
40 authority to control or participate in the operation of hospitals, except where  
41 default occurs or appears likely to occur.

1 (b) When determining the financial feasibility of projects for county health  
2 facilities, the authority shall consider the more favorable interest rates reasonably  
3 anticipated through the issuance of revenue bonds under this part. It is the intent of  
4 the Legislature that the authority attempt in whatever ways possible to assist  
5 counties to arrange projects which will meet the financial feasibility standards  
6 developed under this part.

7 (c) The authority may issue revenue bonds pursuant to this part to finance the  
8 development of a multilevel facility, or any portion of a multilevel facility,  
9 including the portion licensed as a residential facility for the elderly, if the skilled  
10 nursing facility, intermediate care facility, or general acute care hospital is  
11 operated or provided by an eligible participating health institution.

12 (d) If a health facility seeking financing for a project pursuant to this part does  
13 not meet the guidelines established by the authority with respect to bond rating,  
14 the authority may nonetheless give special consideration, on a case-by-case basis,  
15 to financing the project if the health facility demonstrates to the satisfaction of the  
16 authority the financial feasibility of the project, and the performance of significant  
17 community service. For the purposes of this part, a health facility which performs  
18 a significant community service is one that contracts with Medi-Cal or that can  
19 demonstrate, with the burden of proof being on the health facility, that it has  
20 fulfilled at least two of the following criteria:

21 (1) On or before January 1, 1991, has established, and agrees to maintain, a 24-  
22 hour basic emergency medical service open to the public with a physician and  
23 surgeon on duty, or is a children's hospital as defined in Section 14087.21 of the  
24 Welfare and Institutions Code, which jointly provides basic or comprehensive  
25 emergency services in conjunction with another licensed hospital. This criterion  
26 shall not be utilized in a circumstance where a small and rural hospital, as defined  
27 in Section 442.2 of the Health and Safety Code, has not established a 24-hour  
28 basic emergency medical service with a physician and surgeon on duty; or will  
29 operate a designated trauma center on a continuing basis during the life of the  
30 revenue bonds issued by the authority.

31 (2) Has adopted, and agrees to maintain on a continuing basis during the life of  
32 the revenue bonds issued by the authority, a policy, approved and recorded by the  
33 facility's board of directors, of treating all patients without regard to ability to pay,  
34 including, but not limited to, emergency room walk-in patients.

35 (3) Has provided and agrees to provide care, on a continuing basis during the life  
36 of the revenue bonds issued by the authority, to Medi-Cal and uninsured patients  
37 in an amount not less than 5 percent of the facility's adjusted inpatient days as  
38 reported on an annual basis to the Office of Statewide Health Planning and  
39 Development.

40 (4) Has budgeted at least 5 percent of its net operating income to meeting the  
41 medical needs of uninsured patients and to providing other services, including, but  
42 not limited to, community education, primary care outreach in ambulatory settings,  
43 and unmet nonmedical needs, such as food, shelter, clothing, or transportation for

1 vulnerable populations in the community, and agrees to continue that policy  
2 during the life of the revenue bonds issued by the authority.

3 ~~On or before January 1, 1992, the authority shall report to the Legislature~~  
4 ~~regarding the implementation of this subdivision. The report shall provide~~  
5 ~~information on the number of applications for financing sought under this~~  
6 ~~subdivision, the number of applications approved and denied under this~~  
7 ~~subdivision, and a brief summary of the reason for any denial of an application~~  
8 ~~submitted under this subdivision.~~

9 (e) Enforcement of the conditions under which the authority issues bonds  
10 pursuant to this section shall be governed by the enforcement conditions under  
11 Section 15459.4.

12 **Comment.** Section 15438.5 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
13 requirement. The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1992.

14 **Gov't Code § 15814.25 (amended). Energy conservation in elementary school**

15 SEC. \_\_\_\_. Section 15814.25 of the Government Code is amended to read:

16 15814.25. (a) Energy conservation measures eligible for financing by  
17 kindergarten through grade 12 schools shall be limited to those measures  
18 recommended pursuant to an energy audit provided by the State Energy Resources  
19 Conservation and Development Commission under its existing authority.

20 ~~(b) The State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission~~  
21 ~~shall, in consultation with the Department of General Services, publish and~~  
22 ~~transmit to the Legislature no later than December 31, 1994, a report describing~~  
23 ~~the activities related to financing energy conservation measures at kindergarten~~  
24 ~~through grade 12 schools.~~

25 **Comment.** Section 15814.25 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
26 requirement. The required report was to be completed by December 31, 1994.

27 **Gov't Code §§ 16000-16081 (repealed). Environmental Quality Study Council**

28 SEC. \_\_\_\_. Part 14 (commencing with Section 16000) of Division 3 of Title 2 of  
29 the Government Code is repealed.

30 **Comment.** Sections 16000-16081 are repealed as obsolete. The Environmental Quality Study  
31 Council ceased to exist in 1972, pursuant to former Section 16054.

32 **Gov't Code § 16272.3 (repealed). Report on ad valorem property taxes**

33 SEC. \_\_\_\_. Section 16272.3 of the Government Code is repealed.

34 ~~16272.3. Each fiscal officer shall report to the State Controller, on or before July~~  
35 ~~15, 1978, the amount of the ad valorem property taxes levied by the special~~  
36 ~~districts for which he serves as fiscal officer, for fiscal year 1977-78 minus the~~  
37 ~~amount allocated to each special district for 1978-79 pursuant to Section 26912.1.~~

38 **Comment.** Section 16272.3 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
39 July 15, 1978.

1 **Gov't Code § 16285 (repealed). Local agency financial data**

2 SEC. \_\_\_\_ Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 16285) of Part 1.5 of Division 4  
3 of Title 2 of the Government Code is repealed.

4 **Comment.** Section 16285 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
5 November 1, 1978.

6 **Gov't Code § 16367.9 (repealed). Energy assistance programs**

7 SEC. \_\_\_\_ Section 16367.9 of the Government Code is repealed.

8 ~~16367.9. No later than January 1, 1985, the State Office of Economic~~  
9 ~~Opportunity shall submit a report to the Legislature on the following issues:~~

10 ~~(a) The need to modify the state distribution system for federal low-income~~  
11 ~~energy assistance funds to change the percentage allocation for energy crisis~~  
12 ~~intervention programs and to change the relative allocation for low-income home~~  
13 ~~energy assistance programs.~~

14 ~~(b) The need to modify the state distribution system to change the percentage~~  
15 ~~allocation for weatherization programs to reach the maximum allowed by federal~~  
16 ~~guidelines.~~

17 ~~(c) The adequacy of current statutory criteria to determine eligibility for all~~  
18 ~~federally-funded energy assistance programs, including assessment of methods~~  
19 ~~permissible under federal law to provide assistance to those individuals who~~  
20 ~~require the assistance on a temporary basis as a result of current economic~~  
21 ~~conditions.~~

22 **Comment.** Section 16367.9 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
23 January 1, 1985.

24 **Gov't Code § 19995.35 (repealed). Injured state worker assistance program**

25 SEC. \_\_\_\_ Section 19995.35 of the Government Code is repealed.

26 ~~19995.35. Each state department shall report to the Department of Personnel~~  
27 ~~Administration by no later than July 1, 1986, on its level of compliance with the~~  
28 ~~Injured State Worker Assistance Program guidelines issued by the Department of~~  
29 ~~Personnel Administration. The reports shall detail how the program has been~~  
30 ~~implemented, whether or not and in what fashion return-to-work coordinators have~~  
31 ~~fulfilled their responsibilities, whether or not Return to Work Councils have been~~  
32 ~~formed, how they are composed, how often they have met, and whether or not the~~  
33 ~~return-to-work coordinator has been informed on a timely basis of all vacant~~  
34 ~~positions in the department. Each department shall report: the number of~~  
35 ~~employees disabled in the reporting period; the kind of disablement (job or~~  
36 ~~nonjob); the number who were provided information and counseling in person by~~  
37 ~~a vocational rehabilitation counselor or other appropriate specialist; the number of~~  
38 ~~disabled employees provided with reasonable accommodations or special~~  
39 ~~equipment or both; the number retrained for a new position and the number~~  
40 ~~successfully returned to work at the same or some other position, either within the~~  
41 ~~department or in some other state agency; the number who were eligible for and~~

1 accepted disability retirement within the reporting period; the number eligible for  
2 temporary disability benefits (job or nonjob) who left employment and engaged in  
3 retraining and rehabilitation, if that information can be obtained.

4 Each department shall provide, if possible, and by mail if necessary, each  
5 employee engaged in a rehabilitation program or a retraining program, within the  
6 last 12 months with a copy of this section and the opportunity to comment on the  
7 level of effective retraining and rehabilitation provided by the department.  
8 Representative samples of disabled employee comment shall be included in the  
9 report.

10 The Department of Personnel Administration shall coordinate departmental  
11 responses to this section, to assess the relative success of the program on a  
12 department-by-department basis, and make recommendations to the Legislature by  
13 December 2, 1986, on how the state can more successfully return to productive  
14 work in state service individual state workers who suffer job and nonjob-related  
15 disabilities, avoiding the General Fund costs of disability retirement, and the  
16 human costs of wasted lives. The Department of Personnel Administration shall  
17 also recommend whether legislation giving a revised Injured State Worker  
18 Assistance Program statutory status is advisable.

19 **Comment.** Section 19995.35 is repealed as obsolete. The required reports were to be  
20 completed by December 2, 1986.

21 **Gov't Code § 19998.5 (repealed). State Employee Assistance Program**

22 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 19998.5 of the Government Code is repealed.

23 19998.5. The department shall provide a report to the Legislature and the  
24 Governor, on or before March 1, 1988, on the utilization and operations of the  
25 State Employee Assistance Program as administered by the department.

26 This report shall address the cost efficiency and effectiveness of the program,  
27 and shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following:

28 (a) Statistics on sick leave, on the job accidents, health care claims, workers'  
29 compensation claims, termination, grievances, and tardiness for the years of 1984,  
30 1985, and 1986.

31 (b) Types of services provided by the program and utilization of these services,  
32 such as alcohol, drugs, family, marital, medical, legal, financial, and other  
33 services.

34 (c) Delineation of state agencies which contract out for these services and those  
35 which have in-house programs, and a comparison of services provided and utilized  
36 by these programs.

37 (d) The average cost to contract out services, per employee, on an annual basis,  
38 and the same analysis for in-house programs.

39 (e) The amount of resources, both staff and fiscal, employed by the department  
40 in the administration of the program.

41 (f) Comparison of supervisory performance-related referrals to other types of  
42 referrals, such as self or union referrals.

1 ~~(g) The number of supervisory consultations.~~

2 ~~(h) Employee satisfaction with the program.~~

3 ~~(i) Recommendations for improving the program.~~

4 ~~The department shall develop data gathering instruments in order to ensure the~~  
5 ~~collection of information for the cost effectiveness and efficiency studies required~~  
6 ~~under this section.~~

7 **Comment.** Section 19998.5 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
8 March 1, 1988.

9 **Gov't Code § 30605 (repealed). Los Angeles County Fiscal Audit**

10 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 30605 of the Government Code is repealed.

11 ~~30605. (a) In order to provide independent verification and validation of the~~  
12 ~~county's financial position, the State Auditor shall perform an audit to assess the~~  
13 ~~county's fiscal condition as well as the conditions and actions contributing to the~~  
14 ~~budget shortfall. This review should include, but not be limited to, the following:~~

15 ~~(1) A review and assessment of the county's projection of revenues and~~  
16 ~~expenditures.~~

17 ~~(2) A comparison of the county's budgeted revenues and expenditures and actual~~  
18 ~~revenues and expenditures, including an analysis of any significant variances.~~

19 ~~(3) A review of budget actions taken in recent years to meet short-term and long-~~  
20 ~~term funding needs that have had or will have an impact on future budgets.~~

21 ~~(4) A review of potential barriers to the implementation of corrective measures,~~  
22 ~~including the county's charter, collective bargaining agreements, and maintenance~~  
23 ~~of effort requirements imposed by the state and federal governments.~~

24 ~~(5) A review of the sources, uses, and terms of long-term debt financing entered~~  
25 ~~into by the county and the extent to which it was utilized to fund ongoing~~  
26 ~~operating expenses.~~

27 ~~(6) Recommendations, as appropriate, for improving the efficiency and~~  
28 ~~effectiveness of the county's operations.~~

29 ~~(b) The report of the audit shall be submitted to the Legislature and Governor on~~  
30 ~~or before March 31, 1996. The State Auditor shall not unnecessarily duplicate the~~  
31 ~~efforts of the Legislative Analyst's Office, and shall utilize, to the extent possible,~~  
32 ~~the data and analyses of the Legislative Analyst.~~

33 **Comment.** Section 30605 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
34 March 31, 1996.

35 **Gov't Code § 51015.05 (amended). Intrastate pipeline data**

36 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 51015.05 of the Government Code is amended to read:

37 51015.05. (a) The State Fire Marshal shall establish and maintain a centralized  
38 data base containing information and data regarding the following intrastate  
39 pipelines:

1 (1) Pipelines, as defined in paragraph (3) of subdivision (a) of Section 51010.5,  
2 used for the transportation of crude oil that operate by gravity or at a stress level of  
3 20 percent or less of the specified minimum yield strength of the pipe.

4 (2) Pipelines, as defined in paragraph (4) of subdivision (a) of Section 51010.5,  
5 used for the transportation of petroleum in onshore gathering lines located in rural  
6 areas.

7 (b) The data base shall include, but is not limited to, an inventory of the  
8 pipelines described in subdivision (a), including pipeline locations, ownership,  
9 ages, and inspection histories, that are in the possession of the owner or operator of  
10 the oil field or other gas facility.

11 (c) The State Fire Marshal shall regularly update the data base and shall make  
12 the information in the data base available to the public, and to all local, state, and  
13 federal agencies.

14 (d) Any state or local governmental agency that regulates, supervises, or exerts  
15 authority over any pipeline described in subdivision (a) shall report any  
16 information or data specified in subdivision (b) in its possession to the State Fire  
17 Marshal. That information shall be submitted to the State Fire Marshal in a  
18 computer compatible format.

19 (e) The State Fire Marshal shall conduct a study of the fitness and safety of all  
20 pipelines described in subdivision (a), and investigate incentive options that would  
21 encourage pipeline replacement or improvements, including, but not limited to, a  
22 review of existing regulatory, permit, and environmental impact report  
23 requirements and other existing public policies, as may be identified by the  
24 Pipeline Safety Advisory Committee and adopted by the State Fire Marshal, that  
25 could act as barriers to the replacement or improvement of those pipelines. ~~On or~~  
26 ~~before December 31, 1995, the State Fire Marshal shall report his or her findings~~  
27 ~~and recommendations to the Legislature.~~

28 (f) The costs of this section shall be funded from federal block grant funds. This  
29 section shall become operative only upon receipt of these federal block grant funds  
30 as determined by the State Fire Marshal. Upon receipt of these funds the State Fire  
31 Marshal shall provide written notice to both houses of the Legislature for  
32 publication in their respective journals.

33 **Comment.** Section 51015.05 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
34 requirement. The required report was to be completed by December 31, 1995.

35 **Gov't Code § 51015.1 (repealed). Hazardous liquid pipelines**

36 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 51015.1 of the Government Code is repealed.

37 ~~51015.1. (a) The State Fire Marshal shall conduct and prepare a risk assessment~~  
38 ~~study dealing with intrastate and interstate hazardous liquid pipelines which are~~  
39 ~~located not more than 500 feet from any rail line. The study shall include, but is~~  
40 ~~not limited to, the following:~~

41 ~~(1) Identification of each of these pipelines, its operator, geographic location,~~  
42 ~~leak history, and the name of the railroad line or lines.~~

1       (2) Analysis of historic events involving reported damage to pipelines as a result  
2 of railroad train derailments. This analysis shall differentiate between main higher  
3 speed rail lines and other lines such as those within railroad yards and maintenance  
4 facilities for railroad vehicles, and other “spur” lines used for the transfer of  
5 railroad vehicles from one line or train to another.

6       (3) Analysis of the feasibility of requiring that railroad operators and pipeline  
7 operators prepare, subject to approval of the State Fire Marshal, a coordinated  
8 contingency plan for pipeline emergencies and derailments.

9       (4) Identification and analysis of any impacts which geological or seismic  
10 activities may have on the safe operation of intrastate and interstate hazardous  
11 liquid pipelines.

12       (5) Analysis of the feasibility of requiring the pipeline operator to test, repair,  
13 replace, or relocate intrastate pipelines suspected of potential damage resulting  
14 from a railroad car derailment. As a minimum, that analysis shall include the  
15 examination of issues involved in obtaining necessary rights-of-way, and  
16 requirements for gaining approval of concerned local, state, and federal  
17 governmental agencies for pipeline relocation.

18       (6) Analysis of the feasibility of requiring pipeline operators to notify local  
19 affected fire agencies of the contents of hazardous liquid pipelines. The  
20 notification would be required anytime there is a change in material being  
21 transported.

22       (7) Evaluation of the best available control technology to protect public safety in  
23 the event of a pipeline emergency resulting from a railroad train derailment.

24       The technology may include, but is not limited to:

25       (A) Design and placement of check or safety valves.

26       (B) Barriers or shields to help protect pipelines in the event of a derailment.

27       (C) Special testing or inspection requirements.

28       (8) Recommendations for improving coordination and cooperation between local  
29 agencies, the State Fire Marshal, pipeline operators, rail line operators, and the  
30 United States Department of Transportation in the preparation and implementation  
31 of contingency plans for pipeline and rail emergencies.

32       (b) A pipeline located in a rural area shall be excluded from this study.

33       (c) This risk assessment study shall be completed and submitted to the Governor  
34 and the Legislature by January 1, 1991.

35       (d) It is the intent of the Legislature in enacting this section that the findings and  
36 recommendations set forth in the risk assessment study will be used by the State  
37 Fire Marshal in preparing and adopting regulations provided for in Section  
38 51015.2.

39       **Comment.** Section 51015.1 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
40 January 1, 1991.

41       **Gov’t Code § 53117 (repealed). Local emergency telephone systems**

42       SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 53117 of the Government Code is repealed.

1     ~~53117. (a) On or before February 16, 1975, the Communications Division shall~~  
2 ~~report to the Legislature the progress in the implementation of systems required by~~  
3 ~~this article. Such reports shall contain its recommendations for additional~~  
4 ~~legislation.~~

5     ~~(b) In December of 1973 and in December of 1974 the Communications~~  
6 ~~Division, with the advice and assistance of the Attorney General, shall submit~~  
7 ~~recommendations to the Department of Finance and to the Governor specifying~~  
8 ~~amounts necessary to further implement the organization of telephone systems~~  
9 ~~specified in this article during the succeeding fiscal year. The report specified in~~  
10 ~~this subdivision shall contain, in addition, an estimate of the fiscal impact to local~~  
11 ~~public agencies which will be caused by implementation of the provisions of this~~  
12 ~~article.~~

13     ~~**Comment.** Section 53117 is repealed as obsolete. The required reports were to be completed~~  
14 ~~by 1975.~~

15     ~~**Gov't Code § 53125 (repealed). Local nonemergency telephone system**~~

16     ~~SEC. \_\_\_\_.~~ Article 6.5 (commencing with Section 53125) of Chapter 1 of Part 1  
17 ~~of Division 2 of Title 5 of the Government Code is repealed.~~

18     ~~**Comment.** Section 53125 is repealed as obsolete. By its own terms the section remained in~~  
19 ~~effect only until January 1, 2000.~~

20     ~~**Gov't Code § 68106 (repealed). Trial court budgeting**~~

21     ~~SEC. \_\_\_\_.~~ Section 68106 of the Government Code is repealed.

22     ~~68106. The Judicial Council shall, in consultation with the Department of~~  
23 ~~Finance and the Legislative Analyst, study the methods available for the inclusion~~  
24 ~~of trial courts in the Budget Act, and shall report its findings and recommendations~~  
25 ~~to the Legislature on or before March 1, 1992, as to the most efficient and cost-~~  
26 ~~effective process for including trial courts in the Budget Act. The report shall also~~  
27 ~~include recommendations on an equitable formula for the allocation of state funds~~  
28 ~~appropriated for the support of the trial courts.~~

29     ~~**Comment.** Section 68106 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by~~  
30 ~~March 1, 1992.~~

31     ~~**Gov't Code § 68511.4 (repealed). Trial court recordkeeping practices**~~

32     ~~SEC. \_\_\_\_.~~ Section 68511.4 of the Government Code is repealed.

33     ~~68511.4. The Judicial Council shall undertake to study and report on~~  
34 ~~recordkeeping practices in the trial courts. The study shall be conducted in~~  
35 ~~consultation with an advisory committee of representatives from interested and~~  
36 ~~affected groups including judges, court clerks, court administrators, court~~  
37 ~~reporters, attorneys, historical and research groups, and others as identified by the~~  
38 ~~Judicial Council. The study shall include, but not be limited to, the following~~  
39 ~~areas: (a) the volume of trial court records now in existence, together with the~~  
40 ~~methods of maintaining records, and the costs of record maintenance; (b) the rate~~

1 at which records are accumulating; and (c) the use of records by the courts and by  
2 the public.

3 On or before July 1, 1992, the Judicial Council shall submit a report to the  
4 Legislature on uniform statewide record management policies and practices  
5 together with methods for application of new record reproduction, storage, and  
6 transmission technology to meet the needs for efficient court administration, for  
7 protection and preservation of records, for public access, and for historical and  
8 other research.

9 **Comment.** Section 68511.4 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
10 July 1, 1992.

11 **Gov't Code § 68515 (repealed). Megatrial facilities**

12 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 68515 of the Government Code is repealed.

13 68515. (a) The Judicial Council, in consultation with the Department of General  
14 Services and the State Architect, shall study the feasibility of the operation of one  
15 to three megatrial facilities for cases which have extraordinary numbers of parties  
16 and counsel. The study shall include, but shall not be limited to, all of the  
17 following:

18 (1) Alternative uses for the proposed facilities when not in use for megatrials,  
19 including suggestions regarding alternate construction styles which could  
20 maximize alternate uses.

21 (2) The types of support facilities that would be needed for such a megatrial  
22 facility, such as a library, child care facilities, or offices.

23 (3) A cost comparison of using existing facilities, renting facilities on a case-by-  
24 case basis, constructing temporary facilities and dismantling them after use, and  
25 constructing permanent facilities and encouraging their maximum usage.

26 (4) The number of cases which would make such a facility feasible and the  
27 frequency, jurisdiction, and location of these cases.

28 (5) Data on megatrials for the past 10 years, to include, but not be limited to,  
29 associated costs, duration, number of litigants and witnesses, and location.

30 (6) The options for bringing judges and juries from the original jurisdiction for  
31 megatrial or using those located near the facility.

32 (7) If existing megatrial facilities are not recommended for continued use, then  
33 the reasons for using alternative sites shall be specified.

34 (b) The Judicial Council shall report its findings and recommendations to the  
35 Legislature on or before December 1, 1993.

36 (c) Any permanent facility that is existing or proposed and studied under this  
37 proposal shall be deemed economical and practical to the extent that:

38 (1) Construction and operational costs are less than those of temporary facilities  
39 by 15 percent or more.

40 (2) The facilities would be utilized no less than 70 percent of the year.

41 **Comment.** Section 68515 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
42 December 1, 1993.

1 **Gov't Code § 68520 (repealed). Trial court employment data**

2 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 68520 of the Government Code is repealed.

3 ~~68520. (a) On or before January 31, 1992, each superior, municipal, and justice~~  
4 ~~court shall provide the Judicial Council with complete information regarding the~~  
5 ~~number, classification, salary, and benefits of every officer and employee of the~~  
6 ~~court who is involved in performing court operations, as defined in Section 77003.~~

7 ~~(b) On or before July 1, 1992, the Judicial Council shall report to the Legislature~~  
8 ~~its findings and recommendations on the disposition of trial court employees,~~  
9 ~~including the possibility of continuing them as county employees for purposes of~~  
10 ~~compensation and benefits, under the eventual state assumption of trial court~~  
11 ~~funding. The Judicial Council shall also recommend methods of limiting increases~~  
12 ~~in court employee compensation beyond that of comparable state employees. The~~  
13 ~~goals of the recommendations shall be (1) uniformity, (2) equity, and (3) cost~~  
14 ~~control. The study shall include the participation of three representatives selected~~  
15 ~~by labor organizations representing court employees.~~

16 ~~(c) It is the intent of the Legislature that existing provisions pertaining to court~~  
17 ~~employees, including, but not limited to, collective bargaining, merit systems,~~  
18 ~~pensions, and other benefits shall remain in effect until July 1, 1993.~~

19 **Comment.** Section 68520 is repealed as obsolete. The required reports were to be completed  
20 by July 1, 1992.

21 **Gov't Code § 68611 (repealed). Court delay reduction data**

22 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 68611 of the Government Code is repealed.

23 ~~68611. The Judicial Council shall collect and maintain statistics, and shall~~  
24 ~~publish them at least on an annual basis, regarding the compliance of each court in~~  
25 ~~the exemplary delay reduction program with the standards for timely disposition~~  
26 ~~adopted pursuant to Section 68603, with the policies and requirements of this~~  
27 ~~article, and regarding the cases assigned to the judges of each program. On or~~  
28 ~~before July 1, 1991, the Judicial Council shall report to the Legislature on the~~  
29 ~~results of the exemplary delay reduction program and recommend whether the~~  
30 ~~requirements of Section 68607 should be applied to the superior or municipal~~  
31 ~~courts of the state.~~

32 ~~This section shall cease to be operative on July 1, 1992.~~

33 **Comment.** Section 68611 is repealed as obsolete. The section ceased to be operative on July 1,  
34 1992.

35 **Gov't Code § 74644.2 (amended). Santa Barbara County Marshal's Office**

36 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 74644.2 of the Government Code is amended to read:

37 74644.2. (a) All personnel of the Santa Barbara Marshal's Office, the Santa  
38 Maria Marshal's Office, and the Lompoc Marshal's Office on the effective date of  
39 this section shall automatically become members of the consolidated Santa  
40 Barbara County Marshal's Office at their existing or equivalent classifications,  
41 salaries, and benefits.

1 (b) Permanent employees described in subdivision (a) shall be deemed qualified,  
2 and no other qualifications shall be required for employment or retention.

3 (c) No employee of any marshal's office affected by this section shall lose peace  
4 officer status, or be demoted or otherwise adversely affected by the consolidation  
5 of court services accomplished by this section.

6 (d) The assignment of persons holding the position of deputy marshal to  
7 individual courtrooms shall be made by the marshal with the concurrence of the  
8 individual judge in whose courtroom the assignment is to be made and shall be  
9 consistent with local rules and procedures. Each deputy or officer shall serve in  
10 that assignment at the pleasure and under the direction of that judge.

11 ~~(e) A salary comparison study shall be conducted by the Santa Barbara County~~  
12 ~~Personnel Department, to be completed by April 15, 1994, to identify the~~  
13 ~~appropriate salary level of the marshal and the assistant marshals under the~~  
14 ~~consolidation required by Section 74644.1. These salaries shall be adjusted in~~  
15 ~~accordance with the findings of the salary study and with the concurrence of the~~  
16 ~~Marshal's Oversight Committee.~~

17 **Comment.** Section 74644.2 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
18 requirement. The required report was to be completed by April 15, 1994.

19 HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE

20 **Health & Safety Code § 1179.2 (amended). Task Force on Rural Health**

21 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 1179.2 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

22 1179.2. (a) The Health and Welfare Agency shall establish an interdepartmental  
23 Task Force on Rural Health to coordinate rural health policy development and  
24 program operations and to develop a strategic plan for rural health.

25 (b) At a minimum, the following state departmental directors, or their  
26 representatives, shall participate on this task force:

27 (1) The Director of Health Services.

28 (2) The Director of Statewide Health Planning and Development.

29 (3) The Director of Alcohol and Drug Programs.

30 (4) The Director of the Emergency Medical Services Authority.

31 (5) The Director of Mental Health.

32 (6) The Executive Director of the Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board.

33 (c) The task force shall review and direct the activities of the Office of Rural  
34 Health or the alternative organizational structure, as determined by the Secretary  
35 of the Health and Welfare Agency.

36 (d) The task force shall establish appropriate mechanisms, such as ad hoc or  
37 standing advisory committees or the holding of public hearings in rural  
38 communities for the purpose of soliciting and receiving input from these  
39 communities, including input from rural hospitals, rural clinics, health care service  
40 plans, local governments, academia, and consumers.

1 (e) By May 1, 1996, the Secretary of the Health and Welfare Agency shall report  
2 to the Chair of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Chairs of the  
3 Senate and Assembly Health Committees, and at that time submit the strategic  
4 plan developed by the task force. This strategic plan may include but shall not be  
5 limited to the following elements:

6 (1) The status of establishing an Office of Rural Health or alternative  
7 organizational structure.

8 (2) The roles and responsibilities of that office or alternative organizational  
9 structure.

10 (3) The mechanism for ongoing input to the office or alternative organizational  
11 structure by members of the public, rural health care providers, rural hospitals,  
12 health care service plans, and local governments.

13 (4) The identification of all departments and agencies with significant program  
14 or funding responsibility for rural health care.

15 (5) A detailed plan to consolidate and coordinate the activities of the programs  
16 identified pursuant to paragraph (4) to better meet the health care needs of rural  
17 residents.

18 **Comment.** Section 1179.2 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
19 The required report was to be completed by May 1, 1996.

20 **Health & Safety Code § 1205.1 (repealed). Licensure of dialysis facilities**

21 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 1205.1 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

22 1205.1. The state department shall conduct a study regarding the need for  
23 additional licensure requirements for dialysis facilities, and shall submit a report to  
24 the Legislature on or before March 31, 1985, which shall include, but not be  
25 limited to, all of the following:

26 (a) An analysis of the number and type of new dialysis facilities which have  
27 opened in California since the repeal of the certificate-of-need requirement.

28 (b) An analysis of the impact, if any, of the elimination of the certificate-of-need  
29 requirement upon the quality of patient care provided by dialysis facilities.

30 (c) An analysis of the costs and benefits of requiring a new dialysis facility to  
31 submit a business plan for the proposed facility prior to receiving licensure from  
32 the department.

33 (d) An analysis of the costs and benefits of requiring a proposed dialysis facility  
34 to provide information demonstrating patient statistics which ensure a reasonable  
35 probability that the facility will be financially capable of remaining in business and  
36 providing high quality medical care throughout the initial five-year period of its  
37 existence.

38 **Comment.** Section 1205.1 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
39 March 31, 1985.

1 **Health & Safety Code § 1275.3 (amended). Intermediate care facilities and developmentally**  
2 **disabled nursing**

3 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 1275.3 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

4 1275.3. (a) The State Department of Health Services and the State Department of  
5 Developmental Services shall jointly develop and implement licensing and Medi-  
6 Cal regulations appropriate for intermediate care facilities/developmentally  
7 disabled—nursing. The Director of Health Services shall adopt these regulations  
8 as emergency regulations and, notwithstanding any provision of law, shall transmit  
9 emergency regulations adopted pursuant to this subdivision directly to the  
10 Secretary of State for filing, and regulations shall become effective immediately  
11 upon filing.

12 The adoption of the regulations shall be deemed to be an emergency and  
13 necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, or  
14 general welfare.

15 (b) The regulations adopted pursuant to subdivision (a) shall ensure that  
16 residents of intermediate care facilities/developmentally disabled—nursing receive  
17 appropriate medical and nursing services, and developmental program services in  
18 a normalized, least restrictive physical and programmatic environment appropriate  
19 to individual resident need.

20 In addition, the regulations shall do all of the following:

21 (1) Include provisions for the completion of a clinical and developmental  
22 assessment of placement needs, including medical and other needs, and the degree  
23 to which they are being met, of clients placed in an intermediate care  
24 facility/developmentally disabled—nursing and for the monitoring of these needs  
25 at regular intervals.

26 (2) Provide for maximum utilization of generic community resources by clients  
27 residing in a facility.

28 (3) Require the State Department of Developmental Services to review and  
29 approve an applicant's program plan as part of the licensing and certification  
30 process.

31 (4) Require that the physician providing the certification that placement in the  
32 intermediate care facility/developmentally disabled—nursing is needed, consult  
33 with the physician who was the physician of record at the time the person's  
34 proposed placement is being considered by the interdisciplinary team.

35 (c) Regulations developed pursuant to this section shall include licensing fee  
36 schedules appropriate to facilities which will encourage their development.

37 (d) Nothing in this section supersedes the authority of the State Fire Marshal  
38 pursuant to Sections 13113, 13113.5, 13143, and 13143.6 to the extent that these  
39 sections are applicable to community care facilities.

40 ~~(e) The State Department of Developmental Services, in consultation with the~~  
41 ~~State Department of Health Services, shall report to the Legislature no later than~~  
42 ~~January 1, 1989, regarding the number and types of clients being served in~~  
43 ~~intermediate care facilities/developmentally disabled—nursing and any problems~~

1 encountered by facilities or the departments in implementing the new licensure  
2 category.

3 **Comment.** Section 1275.3 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
4 The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1989.

5 **Health & Safety Code § 1519 (repealed). Cost of operation of residential facilities**

6 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 1519 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

7 1519. The Auditor General shall report to the Legislature by no later than March  
8 1, 1986, on the cost of operation for residential facilities for all client groups,  
9 taking into account the difference in facility size. The Auditor General shall  
10 recommend an appropriate rate structure for recipients of Supplemental Security  
11 Income/State Supplementary Program in residential facilities for all client groups  
12 based on the findings in the report.

13 **Comment.** Section 1519 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
14 March 1, 1986.

15 **Health & Safety Code § 1520.65 (repealed). Study of community care facility placements**

16 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 1520.65 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

17 1520.65. (a) The Legislature finds and declares that there exists a compelling  
18 need to examine the circumstances and conditions that result in the placement of  
19 children in community care facilities outside their county of residence in order to  
20 determine the impact these placements have on the overconcentration of facilities  
21 in certain communities, and the well-being of the children effected and the success  
22 of family reunification.

23 (b) The State Department of Social Services shall provide a report to the  
24 Legislature on or before January 1, 1994. In preparing the report, the department  
25 shall consult with representatives of provider organizations, the County Welfare  
26 Directors Association, the County Probation Officers Association, and others. The  
27 report shall contain the following information:

28 (1) Identify the number of children, by county, who are being placed into  
29 community care facilities outside their county of residence, as well as the location  
30 of the placement facilities.

31 (2) Identify the characteristics of the children being placed out of county,  
32 including their ethnic and socioeconomic background, as well as the particular  
33 needs which resulted in their placement.

34 (3) Identify the number of children by county being placed out of state.

35 (4) Identify the characteristics of the children being placed out of state, including  
36 their ethnic and socioeconomic background, as well as the particular needs which  
37 resulted in their placement.

38 (5) Determine the effect of land use regulations in urban and suburban areas on  
39 the siting of facilities.

40 (6) Determine the relationship between housing costs, prevailing labor costs, and  
41 unemployment rates on siting of facilities.

1 **Comment.** Section 1520.65 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
2 January 1, 1994.

3 **Health & Safety Code § 1522.4 (amended). Community care facility standards**

4 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 1522.4 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

5 1522.4. (a) In addition to any other requirements of this chapter and except for  
6 foster family homes, small family homes, and certified family homes of foster  
7 family agencies, all of the following apply to any community care facility  
8 providing 24-hour care for children:

9 (1) The facility shall have one or more facility managers. "Facility manager," as  
10 used in this section, means a person on the premises with the authority and  
11 responsibility necessary to manage and control the day-to-day operation of a  
12 community care facility and supervise the clients. The facility manager, licensee,  
13 and administrator, or any combination thereof, may be the same person provided  
14 he or she meets all applicable requirements. If the administrator is also the facility  
15 manager for the same facility, this person shall be limited to the administration and  
16 management of only one facility.

17 (2) The facility manager shall have at least one year of experience working with  
18 the client group served, or equivalent education or experience, as determined by  
19 the department.

20 (3) A facility manager shall be at the facility at all times when one or more  
21 clients are present. To ensure adequate supervision of clients when clients are at  
22 the facility outside of their normal schedule, a current telephone number where the  
23 facility manager can be reached shall be provided to the clients, licensing agency,  
24 school, and any other agency or person as the department determines is necessary.  
25 The facility manager shall instruct these agencies and individuals to notify him or  
26 her when clients will be returning to the facility outside of the normal hours.

27 (4) The Legislature intends to upgrade the quality of care in licensed facilities.

28 For the purposes of Sections 1533 and 1534, the licensed facility shall be  
29 inspected and evaluated for quality of care at least once each year, without  
30 advance notice and as often as necessary, without advance notice, to ensure the  
31 quality of care being provided.

32 Paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) shall apply only to new facilities licensed for six or  
33 fewer children which apply for a license after January 1, 1985, and all other new  
34 facilities licensed for seven or more children which apply for a license after  
35 January 1, 1988. Existing facilities licensed for seven or more children shall  
36 comply by January 1, 1989.

37 (b) No employee of the state or county employed in the administration of this  
38 chapter or employed in a position that is in any way concerned with facilities  
39 licensed under this chapter shall hold a license or have a direct or indirect financial  
40 interest in a facility described in subdivision (a).

41 The department, by regulation, shall make the determination pursuant to the  
42 purposes of this section and chapter, as to what employment is in the

1 administration of this chapter or in any way concerned with facilities licensed  
2 under this chapter and what financial interest is direct or indirect.

3 This subdivision does not prohibit the state or county from securing a license for,  
4 or operating, a facility that is otherwise required to be licensed under this chapter.

5 (c)(1) No group home or foster family agency licensee, or employee, member of  
6 the board of directors, or officer of a group home or foster family agency licensee,  
7 shall offer gifts or other remuneration of any type to any employee of the State  
8 Department of Social Services or placement agency that exceeds the monetary  
9 limits for gifts to employees of the State of California pursuant to Title 9  
10 (commencing with Section 81000) of the Government Code and regulations  
11 adopted thereunder by the Fair Political Practices Commission.

12 (2) No employee of the department or a placement agency shall accept any gift  
13 or other remuneration of any type from a group home or foster family agency  
14 licensee or employee, member of the board of directors, or officer of a group home  
15 or foster family agency licensee that exceeds the monetary limits for gifts to  
16 employees of the State of California in Title 9 (commencing with Section 81000)  
17 of the Government Code and regulations adopted thereunder by the Fair Political  
18 Practices Commission.

19 (3) Violation of this subdivision is punishable as a misdemeanor.

20 ~~(4) The Legislature requests that the Judicial Council study whether the~~  
21 ~~California Code of Judicial Ethics should be amended to further limit or bar gifts~~  
22 ~~from group home facilities and foster family agencies to judicial officers and~~  
23 ~~employees of the court and to report its findings to the Legislature by July 1, 1999.~~

24 **Comment.** Section 1522.4 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
25 The required report was to be completed by July 1, 1999.

26 **Health & Safety Code § 1522.6 (repealed). Fingerprint clearance advisory committee**

27 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 1522.6 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

28 ~~1522.6. The State Department of Social Services shall create, by February 1,~~  
29 ~~1989, an advisory committee, including, but not limited to, representatives of the~~  
30 ~~Department of Justice, the County Welfare Directors Association, and the~~  
31 ~~California Association of Services for Children, for the purpose of assisting the~~  
32 ~~department to develop ways to expedite fingerprint clearances of potential licensed~~  
33 ~~or certified foster parents. The department shall report to the Legislature, no later~~  
34 ~~than July 1, 1989, concerning the length of time necessary to clear the fingerprints~~  
35 ~~of the applicants and the measures taken to expedite the clearances. The advisory~~  
36 ~~committee created pursuant to this section shall be terminated on January 1, 1991.~~

37 **Comment.** Section 1522.6 is repealed. The advisory committee created by Section 1522.6 was  
38 terminated on January 1, 1991.

39 **Health & Safety Code § 1527.9 (repealed). Availability of commercial liability insurance**

40 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 1527.9 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

1     ~~1527.9. On or before January 1, 1988, the Department of Insurance, in~~  
2 ~~consultation with the State Department of Social Services, shall submit a report to~~  
3 ~~the Legislature assessing the availability of commercial liability insurance for~~  
4 ~~foster family homes and small family homes and making recommendations for the~~  
5 ~~continued necessity for, or modification of, the measures authorized by this article.~~  
6 ~~The report shall also include, but not be limited to, the number of foster care~~  
7 ~~homes and small family homes carrying homeowner's or tenant's liability~~  
8 ~~insurance, provisions of the liability coverage, including any exclusions relevant to~~  
9 ~~foster care status of the insured, the premium cost, the number of insurers offering~~  
10 ~~coverage to foster care families, and the number of claims made against each~~  
11 ~~insurer by insureds relevant to the foster care relationship.~~

12     **Comment.** Section 1527.9 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
13 January 1, 1988.

14 **Health & Safety Code § 1529.3 (repealed). Foster parent training**

15     SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 1529.3 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

16     ~~1529.3. (a) By January 1, 1990, the Legislative Analyst shall report to the~~  
17 ~~Legislature on the status of foster parent training in California. The report shall~~  
18 ~~include, but not be limited to, the following: identification of a desirable basic~~  
19 ~~curriculum of training for foster parents, identification of specialized training~~  
20 ~~needs for foster parents in addition to the basic curriculum; recommendations for~~  
21 ~~whether training should be mandatory for all foster parents; and recommendations~~  
22 ~~on how the training should be funded.~~

23     ~~(b) In preparing the report, the Legislative Analyst shall consult with the State~~  
24 ~~Department of Social Services, the Chancellor of the California Community~~  
25 ~~Colleges, the California State Foster Parents Association, the California~~  
26 ~~Association of Services for Children, the County Welfare Directors Association,~~  
27 ~~and other appropriate parties.~~

28     **Comment.** Section 1529.3 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
29 January 1, 1990.

30 **Health & Safety Code § 1557 (repealed). Suspension of license or special permit of**  
31 **community care facility**

32     SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 1557 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

33     ~~1557. The Auditor General shall report to the Legislature by April 1, 1988, on~~  
34 ~~the implementation of the procedures established in Section 1556.~~

35     **Comment.** Section 1557 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
36 April 1, 1988.

37 **Health & Safety Code § 1569.545 (repealed). Reinstatement of suspended permit**

38     SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 1569.545 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

39     ~~1569.545. The Auditor General shall report to the Legislature by April 1, 1988,~~  
40 ~~on the implementation of the procedures established in Section 1569.54.~~

1 **Comment.** Section 1569.545 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed  
2 by April 1, 1988.

3 **Health & Safety Code § 1596.955 (amended). Toddler program**

4 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 1596.955 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

5 1596.955. (a) The department shall develop guidelines and procedures to permit  
6 licensed child day care centers serving preschool age children to create a special  
7 program component for children between the ages of 18 months and 30 months.  
8 This optional toddler program shall be subject to the following basic conditions:

9 (1) An amended application is submitted to and approved by the department.

10 (2) No child shall be placed in the preschool program before the age of 30  
11 months without parental permission. A child who is more than 30 months of age  
12 may participate in the toddler program with parental permission.

13 (3) Parents give permission for the placement of their children in the toddler  
14 program.

15 (4) A ratio of six children to each teacher is maintained for all children in  
16 attendance at the toddler program. An aide who is participating in on-the-job-  
17 training may be substituted for a teacher when directly supervised by a fully  
18 qualified teacher.

19 (5) The maximum group size, with two teachers, or one fully qualified teacher  
20 and one aide, does not exceed 12 toddlers.

21 (6) The toddler program is conducted in areas separate from those used by older  
22 or younger children. Plans to alternate use of outdoor play space may be approved  
23 to achieve separation.

24 (7) All other preschool regulations are complied with.

25 (b) The toddler program shall be considered an extension of the preschool  
26 license, without the need for a separate license.

27 (c) The department shall immediately prepare proposed regulations for public  
28 hearing which would consider the foregoing basic conditions as well as any  
29 additional health and safety safeguards deemed necessary for this age group.

30 (d) The guidelines in subdivision (a) shall remain in force and effect only until  
31 regulations implementing this section are adopted by the department. ~~A status~~  
32 ~~report on development of the regulations shall be submitted by the department to~~  
33 ~~the Legislature no later than June 1, 1990.~~

34 **Comment.** Section 1596.955 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
35 requirement. The required report was to be completed by June 1, 1990.

36 **Health & Safety Code § 1597.01 (repealed). Outdoor activity space requirements**

37 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 1597.01 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

38 ~~1597.01. (a) The State Department of Social Services shall conduct a~~  
39 ~~comprehensive evaluation of the square footage requirements for outdoor activity~~  
40 ~~space in child day care centers, as contained in regulations in Title 22 of the~~

1 California Code of Regulations, and shall report to the Legislature by June 1,  
2 1989, on all of the following:

3 (1) The extent to which the current waiver process is used to permit exceptions  
4 to the 75 square feet per child requirement. This shall include the number of  
5 waivers that are requested, approved, and denied, by geographic area of the state,  
6 and the reasons for approval or denial.

7 (2) The results of a survey of licensed child day care centers on whether or not  
8 the current regulatory requirements for outdoor activity space should be retained  
9 or changed.

10 (3) Recommendations for whether the 75 square feet per child regulatory  
11 requirement should be retained or changed. This shall include a discussion of  
12 whether the square footage requirement for outdoor activity space for infants  
13 should be reduced and, if so, by how much and for what age group.

14 (b) In conducting the evaluation, the department shall consult actively with  
15 licensed child care providers, resource and referral agencies, urban planners and  
16 child care coordinators, and developers of new facilities, among others. The  
17 department shall solicit public testimony on the issue of whether the square  
18 footage for infants should be retained or changed and under what circumstances.

19 **Comment.** Section 1597.01 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
20 June 1, 1989.

21 **Health & Safety Code § 1598.3 (repealed). Recipients of funds**

22 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 1598.3 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

23 1598.3. The State Department of Social Services shall report to the Legislature,  
24 on or before January 1, 1980, with respect to the names of the organizations  
25 receiving funds pursuant to this chapter and the purposes for which the funds have  
26 been utilized.

27 **Comment.** Section 1598.3 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
28 January 1, 1980.

29 **Health & Safety Code § 6982 (amended). Wastewater technologies**

30 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 6982 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

31 6982. (a) Notwithstanding Section 6952, the West Bay Sanitary District may use  
32 the procedures in this chapter to provide alternative or innovative waste water  
33 technologies in the district's jurisdiction.

34 (b) The determination of a public health officer pursuant to Section 6955.1 shall  
35 include written findings, adopted by the district board of directors, regarding the  
36 existing or potential public health hazard.

37 (c) If the district uses the procedures in this chapter to provide alternative or  
38 innovative waste water technologies pursuant to this section, the district shall  
39 submit to the Legislature, by January 1, 1991, a report on the effectiveness of  
40 alternative waste water technologies and the procedures in this chapter,

1 recommend changes, if any in the requirements, and make recommendations as to  
2 the desirability of continuing the requirements after January 1, 1992.

3 (d) “Alternative or innovative waste water technologies” means either (1) an  
4 onsite waste water disposal system, as defined in Section 6952, or (2) such a  
5 system in conjunction with communitywide sewer or sewage systems, if one or  
6 more of the components of the system is located on or in close proximity to the  
7 real property and employs innovative or alternative waste water technologies,  
8 including, but not limited to, grinder pump pressure sewer systems, septic tank  
9 effluent pump pressure sewer systems, vacuum sewer systems, or small-diameter  
10 gravity septic tank systems.

11 **Comment.** Section 6982 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
12 The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1992.

13 **Health & Safety Code § 11756.5 (repealed). Alcohol and drug abuse treatment programs**

14 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 11756.5 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

15 ~~11756.5. (a) The director shall provide funding for the establishment of three~~  
16 ~~pilot projects aimed at the prevention and nonresidential treatment of alcohol and~~  
17 ~~drug abuse in Asian and Pacific Islander communities. Only one project shall be~~  
18 ~~funded in each county. The projects may serve either adults exclusively, or youth~~  
19 ~~exclusively, or both.~~

20 ~~(b) The pilot projects shall operate for a period of three years, commencing on~~  
21 ~~April 1, 1991.~~

22 ~~(c) Each of the pilot projects shall be located in counties that have an unmet need~~  
23 ~~for services to the Asian and Pacific Islander population. The pilot projects shall~~  
24 ~~be ethnic-specific, employing bilingual, bicultural counselors, and involving~~  
25 ~~family members and traditional community resources and indigenous Asian and~~  
26 ~~Pacific Islander approaches.~~

27 ~~(d) In determining unmet needs, the department shall consider the population~~  
28 ~~and diversity of Asians and Pacific Islanders in each county.~~

29 ~~(1) Only those programs that demonstrate a potential client population of at least~~  
30 ~~3,000 shall be funded.~~

31 ~~(2) Each program to be funded shall demonstrate the capacity to serve at least 5~~  
32 ~~percent of the potential client population.~~

33 ~~(e) In selecting the projects to be funded, the director shall also consider~~  
34 ~~evidence of community support, including, but not limited to, business,~~  
35 ~~educational, charitable, and social service groups. Priority shall be given to~~  
36 ~~programs aimed at respecting the cultural diversity within the target population,~~  
37 ~~especially new and emerging immigrant groups, by offering a spectrum of~~  
38 ~~services.~~

39 ~~(f) The department shall evaluate the success of the pilot projects and shall~~  
40 ~~submit an evaluation report to the Legislature no later than December 1, 1994. The~~  
41 ~~evaluation report shall contain, but shall not be limited to, all the following:~~

42 ~~(1) The number of clients served by each pilot project.~~

1     ~~(2) The number of clients who successfully completed the program offered by~~  
2 ~~each pilot project.~~

3     ~~(3) The nature and extent of the alcohol and drug abuse of the clients during the~~  
4 ~~last 30 days of the program offered by each pilot project.~~

5     ~~(4) The types of prevention and treatment services provided.~~

6     ~~(5) The effectiveness of using bilingual and bicultural approaches to prevention~~  
7 ~~and treatment.~~

8     ~~(g) A pilot project shall be deemed successful if both the following occur:~~

9     ~~(1) The project served 20 percent more Asian and Pacific Islander clients than~~  
10 ~~were served by any previously existing programs.~~

11     ~~(2) The number of referrals to the project from courts and social service and~~  
12 ~~mental health agencies increased 20 percent over prior referrals to any previously~~  
13 ~~existing programs.~~

14     ~~(h) To the extent permitted by federal law, the department shall use three~~  
15 ~~hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) of available federal Alcohol, Drug Abuse,~~  
16 ~~and Mental Health Services Block Grant funds to provide funding for the pilot~~  
17 ~~projects established pursuant to this section for the first year of implementation. It~~  
18 ~~is the intent of the Legislature that funding for the pilot projects in subsequent~~  
19 ~~years be appropriated in the annual Budget Act.~~

20     ~~**Comment.** Section 11756.5 is repealed as obsolete. The required projects were to be completed~~  
21 ~~by April 1, 1994.~~

22     ~~**Health & Safety Code § 11757.62 (repealed). Alcohol and Drug Affected Mothers and**~~  
23 ~~**Infants**~~

24     ~~SEC. \_\_\_\_.~~ Section 11757.62 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

25     ~~11757.62. The office, in consultation with the interagency task force, shall~~  
26 ~~evaluate the effectiveness of the pilot project, Services to Alcohol and Drug~~  
27 ~~Abusing Pregnant and Parenting Women and Their Infants, and shall report its~~  
28 ~~findings to the Legislature no later than June 30, 1994.~~

29     ~~**Comment.** Section 11757.62 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed~~  
30 ~~by June 30, 1994.~~

31     ~~**Health & Safety Code § 11758.10 (amended). Net amount contracts**~~

32     ~~SEC. \_\_\_\_.~~ Section 11758.10 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

33     ~~11758.10. (a)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the department~~  
34 ~~shall contract with any county that requests to participate in the pilot project for~~  
35 ~~the 1993-94 fiscal year.~~

36     ~~(b) The pilot project shall terminate on June 30, 1994. The department shall~~  
37 ~~negotiate, on or before July 1, 1994, multiyear net amount contracts with every~~  
38 ~~county. The department shall allocate funds to each county in accordance with~~  
39 ~~Sections 11814 and 11983. The department shall predicate its contract negotiations~~  
40 ~~on the availability of a mutually agreeable dedicated capacity.~~

1 ~~(b) The department shall submit a final report by January 1, 1995, to the~~  
2 ~~Chairperson of the Senate Health and Human Services Committee, the~~  
3 ~~Chairperson of the Assembly Health Committee, and the Chairperson of the~~  
4 ~~Assembly Human Services Committee as to whether the use of negotiated net~~  
5 ~~amount contracts under this pilot project result in improved levels of efficiency,~~  
6 ~~local discretion and flexibility, reduced local administrative overhead and costs,~~  
7 ~~and increased program funds for services, as well as maintenance of quality and~~  
8 ~~access within the counties requesting to participate in the pilot project.~~

9 **Comment.** Section 11758.10 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
10 requirement. The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1995.

11 ☞ **Note.** The Commission would like to receive comments on whether the entire chapter  
12 containing Section 11758.10 is obsolete and should be repealed.

13 **Health & Safety Code §§ 11758.50-11758.54 (repealed). AIDS education pilot project**

14 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11758.50) of Division 10.5 of  
15 Part 1 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

16 **Comment.** Sections 11758.50-11758.54 are repealed as obsolete. The required pilot project  
17 and report were to be completed by July 1, 1992.

18 **Health & Safety Code § 11759.17 (amended). Employee Assistance Consortium**  
19 **Demonstration Program**

20 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 11759.17 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:  
21 11759.17. (a) There is hereby created in the department the Employee  
22 Assistance Consortium Demonstration Program, to provide a public-private  
23 partnership where the state will provide financial and technical assistance  
24 resources to consortiums to promote and facilitate the establishment of employee  
25 assistance programs designed to serve the small business members of the  
26 consortium.

27 The goal of the program is to achieve and maintain a drug-free workplace by  
28 pooling resources of smaller employers to provide employee assistance program  
29 services, including, but not limited to, problem assessment and referral,  
30 management consultation and training, case management services, program  
31 promotion, and education.

32 (b) The program shall provide resources to a consortium for only two years. The  
33 first year funding shall not exceed 70 percent of the total program cost or sixty  
34 thousand dollars (\$60,000), whichever is less. The second year funding shall not  
35 exceed 30 percent of the total program cost or twenty-six thousand dollars  
36 (\$26,000), whichever is less.

37 (c) No funds appropriated to the department for the purposes of this chapter shall  
38 be used by the department to conduct employee assistance programs or to provide  
39 employee assistance program services, capital construction, to replace existing  
40 public or private funding available for the purposes of this chapter, or to continue  
41 already existing employee assistance program services.

1 (d) No individual or entity involved in the application for grant funds or that  
2 receives a financial benefit from the grant funds made available pursuant to this  
3 chapter may be employed by or contract with the consortium to select, provide, or  
4 evaluate employee assistance program services. Further, individuals or entities  
5 involved in the application for grant funds or who receive a financial benefit from  
6 the grant funds made available pursuant to this chapter may not have a direct or  
7 indirect financial interest in an individual or entity who contracts with the  
8 consortium for the selection, provision, or evaluation of the services.

9 (e) No more than 10 percent of any funds made available to the department for  
10 the purposes of this chapter shall be expended for the administrative costs of the  
11 department under this chapter.

12 ~~(f) On or before January 1, 1993, the department, with the assistance of the~~  
13 ~~council, shall report to the Legislature on the effectiveness of the Employee~~  
14 ~~Assistance Consortium Demonstration Program. The department and the council~~  
15 ~~shall deem the demonstration program to be successful if all of the following~~  
16 ~~conditions are met:~~

17 ~~(1) The demonstration program enabled at least 70 small businesses to initiate~~  
18 ~~the provision of employee assistance services for their previously unserved~~  
19 ~~employees.~~

20 ~~(2) The demonstration program enabled at least 3,500 small business employees~~  
21 ~~to receive employee assistance services.~~

22 ~~(3) The demonstration program enabled the small businesses in the consortium~~  
23 ~~to increase worker productivity through the provision of employee assistance~~  
24 ~~services.~~

25 **Comment.** Section 11759.17 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
26 requirement. The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1993.

27 ☞ **Note.** The Commission would like to receive comments on whether the entire chapter  
28 containing Section 11759.17 is obsolete and should be repealed.

29 **Health & Safety Code § 11782 (repealed). Service delivery systems**

30 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 11782 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

31 ~~11782. The department shall contract for a statewide independent evaluation of~~  
32 ~~both the current alcohol and drug service delivery systems and methods to increase~~  
33 ~~access to alcohol and drug recovery programs for disenfranchised populations.~~

34 ~~(a) The target populations shall include, but not be limited to:~~

35 ~~(1) Women.~~

36 ~~(2) Ethnic minorities.~~

37 ~~(3) Adolescents.~~

38 ~~(4) The elderly.~~

39 ~~(5) The disabled.~~

40 ~~(6) The homeless.~~

41 ~~(7) Any other group determined by the department to be underserved.~~

1 ~~(b) Prior to commencing the evaluation, the independent contractor shall consult~~  
2 ~~with representatives of affected state and local agencies and community groups,~~  
3 ~~including, but not limited to:~~

4 ~~(1) State agencies responsible for providing services to the target populations.~~

5 ~~(2) County alcohol and drug program administrators.~~

6 ~~(3) Each of the designated target population constituency groups.~~

7 ~~(4) Community-based organizations which provide alcohol abuse prevention and~~  
8 ~~recovery services, drug abuse prevention and treatment services, or both to one or~~  
9 ~~more of the target population groups.~~

10 ~~(c) The independent evaluation shall include, but not be limited to, the~~  
11 ~~following:~~

12 ~~(1) Review and evaluation of both the county alcohol plan and the county drug~~  
13 ~~plan.~~

14 ~~(2) Review and evaluation of legislative mandates to ascertain accessibility to~~  
15 ~~alcohol and drug abuse prevention and recovery programs by the target~~  
16 ~~populations and to define the barriers to such access.~~

17 ~~(3) Comparative analyses of county alcohol plans and county drug plans with the~~  
18 ~~actual services provided by each county studied.~~

19 ~~(A) The analyses shall include specific descriptions of services provided to each~~  
20 ~~of the target populations, as well as a list of alternative services available to the~~  
21 ~~target populations in each county studied.~~

22 ~~(B) In conducting the analyses, community-based organizations providing~~  
23 ~~services to the target populations most heavily underserved shall be interviewed in~~  
24 ~~general on the quality of county support and specifically on barriers to access of~~  
25 ~~services.~~

26 ~~(C) At least four counties shall be evaluated, including Los Angeles County, a~~  
27 ~~primarily urban county other than Los Angeles County, a primarily suburban~~  
28 ~~county, and a primarily rural county.~~

29 ~~(4) Recommendations to the department for any administrative policy, funding,~~  
30 ~~and regulatory changes necessary to enhance access to programs by the target~~  
31 ~~populations.~~

32 ~~(5) Recommendations to the Legislature for funding and statutory changes~~  
33 ~~necessary to enhance access to programs by the target populations.~~

34 ~~(d) On or before September 30, 1991, the department shall issue a final report to~~  
35 ~~the Legislature on the findings of the independent evaluation.~~

36 ~~(e) Within six months after issuing the final report, the department shall hold a~~  
37 ~~series of public hearings on the findings and recommendations provided by the~~  
38 ~~independent evaluation and contained in the final report.~~

39 **Comment.** Section 11782 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
40 September 30, 1991.

41 **Health & Safety Code § 11798.1 (amended). Combined drug and alcohol programs**

42 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 11798.1 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

1 11798.1. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this division, the director  
2 shall establish a demonstration program with Fresno, San Francisco, and San  
3 Mateo Counties, whereby Fresno, San Francisco, and San Mateo Counties shall  
4 each develop and operate its alcohol and drug abuse programs that would  
5 otherwise be required under this division, as one coordinated program in each  
6 county. However, the demonstration program shall only operate in any of these  
7 counties if the board of supervisors of the respective county adopts a resolution  
8 consenting to the establishment of the demonstration program. Notwithstanding  
9 any other provision of this division, the director shall permit Marin, Santa Clara,  
10 San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Solano, and Ventura Counties to participate in the  
11 demonstration program commencing on the effective date of amendments to this  
12 section pursuant to Assembly Bill 2591, of the 1991-92 Regular Session.

13 (b) In establishing this demonstration program, it is the intent of the Legislature  
14 that:

15 (1) In developing and operating this demonstration program, counties may  
16 combine their alcohol and drug advisory boards, their alcohol and drug plan, their  
17 alcohol and drug budget, and submission deadlines for alcohol and drug budgets  
18 and cost reports and their administration at both the county and provider level.

19 (2) The demonstration program shall reflect current licensing and program  
20 standards, except as defined in paragraph (3).

21 (3) In circumstances where any of the participating counties wish to combine  
22 treatment programs for persons with both alcohol and drug problems, the county  
23 shall first submit its plan and program standards for the treatment programs to the  
24 department for approval.

25 (4) The demonstration programs shall assess or categorize a program participant  
26 at the time of admission and discharge as having problems primarily with abuse of  
27 either alcohol or of drugs for purposes of federal reimbursement as required by  
28 federal law and report information to the department in a form consistent with  
29 existing data collection systems.

30 (5) All participating counties shall report to the director no later than October 1  
31 of each year, that information which the director determines is reasonably  
32 necessary to determine the utility of these demonstration programs compared to  
33 operations in those counties prior to implementation of this section. This  
34 information shall include, but not be limited to, each of the following:

35 (A) The extent of savings in administrative costs as a result of consolidation.

36 (B) The extent of any shift of resources from administrative support to service  
37 delivery.

38 (C) The impact of this demonstration program on service delivery and program  
39 effectiveness, including social model programs, and the achievement of outcomes  
40 identified in the county plans.

41 (D) The impact of this demonstration on the program availability of federal  
42 funds.

1 ~~(E) The extent to which individuals with primary alcohol problems decline~~  
2 ~~services because of this demonstration program.~~

3 ~~(F) Ability of the demonstration program to incorporate effective prevention~~  
4 ~~efforts.~~

5 ~~(G) Survey of participant attitudes regarding satisfaction with services to assure~~  
6 ~~that the unique problems of drug abusers and persons inappropriately using~~  
7 ~~alcohol are adequately addressed.~~

8 ~~(H) Recovery rates compared with similar counties.~~

9 ~~(I) The impact of this demonstration program on unit costs as compared to~~  
10 ~~previous service costs for alcohol and drug services.~~

11 ~~(J) The extent of training provided for alcohol and drug recovery program staff.~~

12 ~~No later than January 1, 1994, the director shall report to the Legislature~~  
13 ~~regarding the impact of consolidation. The report shall include a program~~  
14 ~~evaluation based on the above information.~~

15 ~~(e) Notwithstanding any other requirement of this division, commencing July 1,~~  
16 ~~1993, the pilot program pursuant to subdivisions (a) and (b) of this section shall~~  
17 ~~terminate and thereafter any county may, by resolution of its board of supervisors,~~  
18 ~~develop and operate alcohol and drug abuse programs as one coordinated system.~~  
19 ~~In establishing coordinated systems with combined alcohol and drug services~~  
20 ~~counties shall do all of the following:~~

21 ~~(1) (a) Submit a combined alcohol and drug plan, including, but not limited to, a~~  
22 ~~budget of all funds allocated to the county by the department.~~

23 ~~(2) (b) Report all of the following to the department:~~

24 ~~(A) (1) Utilization of all funds allocated by the department to the county in a~~  
25 ~~combined annual expenditure report pursuant to state and federal requirements.~~

26 ~~(B) (2) All information necessary for the department to administer this section,~~  
27 ~~including, but not limited to, information needed to meet federal reporting~~  
28 ~~requirements. This information shall be reported on a form developed by the~~  
29 ~~department in consultation with the County Alcohol and Drug Administrators~~  
30 ~~Association.~~

31 ~~(3) (c) Combine drug and alcohol administrations in performance of alcohol and~~  
32 ~~drug program administrative duties pursuant to Sections 11801 and 11963.~~

33 ~~(4) (d) In circumstances where any of the participating counties wish to combine~~  
34 ~~treatment programs for persons with both alcohol and drug problems, the county~~  
35 ~~shall first submit its plan and program standards for the treatment programs to the~~  
36 ~~department for approval.~~

37 ~~(5) (e) Require combined programs, for planning and reimbursement purposes,~~  
38 ~~to assess or categorize program participants at the time of admission and discharge~~  
39 ~~with regard to whether their primary treatment needs are related to abuse of~~  
40 ~~alcohol or of drugs.~~

41 ~~(6) (f) Ensure that combined programs comply with statewide program standards~~  
42 ~~developed pursuant to regulations adopted by the department in consultation with~~  
43 ~~the alcohol and drug administrators.~~

1       **Comment.** Section 11798.1 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete program and report.  
2       The program and report were to be completed by January 1, 1994.

3       **Health & Safety Code § 11831.5 (amended). Certification of recovery or treatment program**  
4       **SEC. \_\_\_\_.** Section 11831.5 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

5       11831.5. (a) Certification shall be granted by the department pursuant to this  
6       section to any alcoholism or drug abuse recovery or treatment program wishing to  
7       receive, and requesting, the certification regardless of the source of the program's  
8       funding.

9       (b) The purposes of certification under this section shall be all of the following:

10       (1) To identify programs which exceed minimal levels of service quality, are in  
11       substantial compliance with the department's standards, and merit the confidence  
12       of the public, third party payers, and county alcohol and drug programs.

13       (2) To encourage programs to meet their stated goals and objectives.

14       (3) To encourage programs to strive for increased quality of service through  
15       recognition by the state and by peer programs in the alcoholism and drug field.

16       (4) To assist programs to identify their needs for technical assistance, training,  
17       and program improvements.

18       (c) Certification may be granted under this section on the basis of evidence  
19       satisfactory to the department that the requesting alcoholism or drug abuse  
20       recovery or treatment program has an accreditation by a statewide or national  
21       alcohol or drug program accrediting body. The accrediting body shall be one  
22       whose accreditation meets or exceeds the department's standards and which is  
23       recognized by the department.

24       (d) No fee shall be levied by the department for certification of nonprofit  
25       organizations or local governmental entities under this section.

26       (e) Certification, or the lack thereof, shall not convey any approval or  
27       disapproval by the department, but shall be for information purposes only.

28       (f) The standards developed pursuant to Section 11830 and the certification  
29       under this section shall satisfy the requirements of Section 1463.16 of the Penal  
30       Code.

31       (g) The department and the State Department of Social Services shall enter into  
32       an interagency agreement to establish a process by which the Department of  
33       Alcohol and Drug Programs can certify residential facilities or programs serving  
34       primarily adolescents as defined in paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section  
35       1502 of the Health and Safety Code, and providing alcoholism and drug recovery  
36       or treatment services.

37       ~~The departments shall report to the Legislature no later than January 1, 1991, on~~  
38       ~~the certification process they have identified to be used by the department in~~  
39       ~~certifying adolescent programs.~~

40       **Comment.** Section 11831.5 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
41       requirement. The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1991.

1 **Health & Safety Code § 11963.5 (repealed). Drug and alcohol program funding study**

2 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 11963.5 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

3 ~~11963.5. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature that the policies and procedures~~  
4 ~~governing the state's allocation formulas for funding alcohol and drug abuse~~  
5 ~~prevention and treatment programs be reviewed and evaluated, including an~~  
6 ~~evaluation of the feasibility of the state allocating funds based on indicators of~~  
7 ~~high incidence drug and alcohol use among counties.~~

8 ~~(b) The department shall conduct a study to assess the extent to which both~~  
9 ~~alcohol and drug program funding allocation formulas to counties can be modified~~  
10 ~~to include statewide indicators of high incidence drug and alcohol use.~~

11 ~~The study shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following:~~

12 ~~(1) A review and assessment of the existing allocation formulas to counties,~~  
13 ~~including a review of other allocation formulas used in selected states determined~~  
14 ~~by the department.~~

15 ~~(2) An identification and assessment of potential statewide indicators of high-~~  
16 ~~incidence drug and alcohol use among counties.~~

17 ~~(3) An examination of the feasibility of incorporating need indicators and other~~  
18 ~~relevant measures into the allocation formulas.~~

19 ~~(4) An examination of the feasibility of incorporating need indicators into the~~  
20 ~~allocation of funds at the local level.~~

21 ~~(5) Recommendations for modifying the existing allocation formulas to counties,~~  
22 ~~including cost estimates. The department shall assess, to the extent possible, the~~  
23 ~~impact of these recommendations on current allocations to counties.~~

24 ~~(c) In conducting the study, the department shall acquire input from county~~  
25 ~~program administrators, private nonprofit providers, and other relevant groups and~~  
26 ~~citizens. Public input may be accomplished through public hearings, roundtable~~  
27 ~~discussions, or other formats as determined appropriate by the department. The~~  
28 ~~department shall ensure input from ethnic minorities that reflect the demographics~~  
29 ~~of the State of California.~~

30 ~~(d) The department shall report its findings and recommendations to the~~  
31 ~~Legislature on or before January 24, 1992.~~

32 **Comment.** Section 11963.5 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
33 January 24, 1992.

34 **Health & Safety Code § 11998.2 (amended). County drug and alcohol abuse master plan**

35 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 11998.2 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

36 11998.2. (a) "Department," as used in this division, means the State Department  
37 of Alcohol and Drug Programs.

38 (b) The board of supervisors of each county is encouraged to prepare and adopt a  
39 county drug and alcohol abuse master plan, pursuant to paragraph (1) of  
40 subdivision (f) of Section 11998.1, that addresses as many of the long-range goals  
41 set forth in Section 11998.1 as possible. It is the intent of the Legislature that every  
42 county master plan include quantitative outcome objectives that, at a minimum,

1 measure progress in the areas of prevention, education, enforcement, and  
2 treatment. It is the intent of the Legislature that these objectives include  
3 measurements of:

4 (1) The reduction of arrests for driving under the influence of drugs or alcohol,  
5 or both.

6 (2) The reduction of alcohol and drug-related arrests.

7 (3) Increased public education on the dangers of substance abuse and the  
8 available prevention techniques including specific measurements of children,  
9 parents, and teachers who have received this education.

10 (4) The reduction of alcohol-and drug-related deaths and injuries.

11 (5) The increased number of persons successfully completing drug and alcohol  
12 abuse services.

13 If a county master plan is adopted, the board of supervisors or its designee shall,  
14 in conjunction with the county advisory boards as established pursuant to  
15 paragraph (2) of subdivision (f) of Section 11998.1, annually assess the progress  
16 of the county in reaching its long-range goals.

17 (c) Every county or public or private agency within a county that applies for  
18 state or local assistance funds for drug and alcohol abuse efforts in their program,  
19 may address, to the extent possible, any long-range goals set forth in a county drug  
20 and alcohol abuse master plan established pursuant to subdivision (b), and funding  
21 priority may be given to those entities which address these goals within their  
22 respective programs.

23 (d) The Governor shall designate one state agency to act as the lead agency on  
24 all drug and alcohol abuse matters.

25 (e) Every state agency that contracts or grants money to local jurisdictions or  
26 programs for drug and alcohol abuse services shall require the submission and  
27 shall review the contents of an approved county drug and alcohol abuse master  
28 plan, to the extent a plan has been adopted pursuant to subdivision (b).

29 ~~On March 1, 1993, and annually thereafter, every~~ Every state agency that  
30 offers drug and alcohol abuse services or financial assistance shall report annually  
31 to the Legislature on its efforts to achieve the master plan goals provided in  
32 Section 11998.1. Individual agencies may report separately or in combination with  
33 other state agencies.

34 (g) The department shall send copies of this division to all state-funded social  
35 service programs that provide drug and alcohol abuse services.

36 (h) The department shall maintain copies of every county drug and alcohol abuse  
37 master plan for review by other state agencies and the Legislature.

38 (i) The Governor shall designate one statewide resource center to coordinate  
39 efforts of other resource centers statewide and to coordinate with local government  
40 and assist in their preparation of drug and alcohol abuse master plans.

41 ~~The Senate Office of Research shall prepare, on or before June 30, 1989, a~~  
42 ~~summary of drug and alcohol abuse laws for use by the Legislature, the~~  
43 ~~department, and all other related state agencies in oversight of drug and alcohol~~

1 abuse programs, and in evaluating the need for statutory changes. To the degree  
2 possible this summary shall be available to the public.

3 (k) Commencing June 30, 1989, the The department shall maintain an annually  
4 updated listing of all drug and alcohol abuse programs provided or funded by the  
5 state. Every other state agency shall regularly provide the department with current  
6 information on programs they fund or provide.

7 (l) (k) The Governor's Policy Council on Drug and Alcohol Abuse shall review  
8 and consider all of the goals contained in Section 11998.1.

9 (m) After January 1, 1992, the Auditor General shall audit the department to  
10 determine the state's progress and to the degree possible, the counties' progress  
11 toward meeting the master plan objectives set forth by this division. On or before  
12 January 1, 1993, the Auditor General shall report the findings resulting from these  
13 audits to the Legislature.

14 **Comment.** Section 11998.2 is amended to delete reference to obsolete reporting requirements.  
15 The required reports were to be completed by April 1, 1992.

16 **Health & Safety Code § 13143.7 (repealed). Automatic fire sprinklers**

17 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 13143.7 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

18 13143.7. (a) ~~The Legislature hereby finds and declares that the installation of~~  
19 ~~automatic fire sprinkler systems or other fire suppression or intrusion detection~~  
20 ~~systems in schools might save lives and protect school property from losses due to~~  
21 ~~arson fires, and that it is in the public interest to study the costs of installing fire~~  
22 ~~sprinklers or other fire suppression or intrusion detection systems in schools, and~~  
23 ~~to compare the costs of the sprinklers or other fire suppression or intrusion~~  
24 ~~detection systems with benefits derived from their action in school fires.~~

25 (b) ~~The State Fire Marshal shall, subject to funding of twenty-five thousand~~  
26 ~~dollars (\$25,000) from private sources, study all pertinent laws and local building~~  
27 ~~regulations regarding the installation and maintenance of systems including, but~~  
28 ~~not limited to, automatic sprinkler systems, or fire protection systems that the State~~  
29 ~~Fire Marshal determines are equivalent to automatic sprinkler systems, in school~~  
30 ~~buildings. The State Fire Marshal shall give consideration to the potential cost of~~  
31 ~~installing automatic sprinkler systems and any other system reviewed by the State~~  
32 ~~Fire Marshal, compared with the potential protection of life and cost savings due~~  
33 ~~to the protection of property, within school facilities.~~

34 (c) ~~On or before January 1, 1990, subject to funding of twenty-five thousand~~  
35 ~~dollars (\$25,000) from private sources, the State Fire Marshal shall report findings~~  
36 ~~and recommendations made pursuant to this section to the appropriate policy and~~  
37 ~~fiscal committees of the Legislature.~~

38 (d) ~~“School building,” as used in this section, includes any building of a public~~  
39 ~~or private elementary or secondary school, college or university, community~~  
40 ~~college, or state university, or the University of California with a capacity of 50 or~~  
41 ~~more persons.~~

1     ~~(e) Funding shall be sought from private sources, for the implementation of this~~  
2 ~~section.~~

3     **Comment.** Section 13143.7 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
4 January 1, 1990.

5 **Health & Safety Code § 16109 (amended). Earthquake mitigation technology**

6     SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 16109 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

7     16109. (a) In the event that a project involving buildings utilizing earthquake  
8 mitigation technologies and other new seismic resistant design technologies  
9 requires design review and plan approval by more than one public agency, the  
10 Coordinating Council of the Building Standards Commission shall, to the  
11 maximum extent feasible, consolidate the various hearings which may be required  
12 in order to minimize the time required for the hearings. This consolidation shall be  
13 for procedural purposes only and shall not be construed as consolidating the  
14 statutory responsibilities of the public agencies conducting the consolidated  
15 hearings.

16     ~~(b) The Coordinating Council of the Building Standards Commission, in~~  
17 ~~consultation with the State Architect, shall report to the Legislature by January 1,~~  
18 ~~1991, on recommendations for expediting and facilitating design review and plan~~  
19 ~~approval of buildings utilizing earthquake mitigation technologies and other new~~  
20 ~~seismic resistant design technologies.~~

21     **Comment.** Section 16109 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
22 The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1999.

23 **Health & Safety Code § 25159.13 (repeal). Report on injection well use**

24     SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 25159.13 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

25     ~~25159.13. (a) Each person who is using, or has used, an injection well on or after~~  
26 ~~January 1, 1960, for the discharge of hazardous wastes shall file with the~~  
27 ~~department, on a form provided by the department, a hazardous waste injection~~  
28 ~~statement on or before January 1, 1987.~~

29     ~~(b) Each hazardous waste injection statement shall include, but not be limited to,~~  
30 ~~all of the following information:~~

31     ~~(1) The name and addresses of the persons responsible for the injection well and~~  
32 ~~the owner, if different.~~

33     ~~(2) The address and location of the well, including the city and county in which~~  
34 ~~the well is located.~~

35     ~~(3) The name and 24-hour telephone number of the contact person in the event~~  
36 ~~of an emergency involving the well, if the well is currently in operation.~~

37     ~~(4) A description of the well, including the type of construction of the well, well~~  
38 ~~drilling and geologic logs, and age of the well.~~

39     ~~(5) A list of the specific hazardous waste constituents discharged into each well,~~  
40 ~~the dates of these discharges, and approximate volumes of the discharges unless~~

1 the person demonstrates, for a well which has not been in operation since January  
2 1, 1980, that the information cannot be ascertained.

3 ~~(6) A description of any method used to monitor the well for leaks and migration  
4 into surrounding soils or groundwater.~~

5 ~~(c) Each statement shall be accompanied by a fee specified in the fee schedule  
6 adopted by the department pursuant to Section 25159.19, set in an amount  
7 sufficient to cover the reasonable costs of the department in administering this  
8 section.~~

9 ~~(d) Any person who fails to submit the statement and the fee for each injection  
10 well to the department by January 1, 1987, is subject to a civil penalty in an  
11 amount of not less than one thousand dollars (\$1,000) and not more than ten  
12 thousand dollars (\$10,000) per day for each day the statement has not been  
13 received. Any person who submits false information to the department is subject to  
14 a civil penalty in an amount of not less than two thousand dollars (\$2,000) and not  
15 more than twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) per day for each day the false  
16 information goes uncorrected.~~

17 ~~(e) The department shall compile the hazardous waste injection statements by  
18 each city and county within which the well is located. These compilations shall be  
19 transmitted to the state board, the appropriate regional boards, cities, and counties  
20 on or before July 1, 1987.~~

21 ~~(f) The department shall submit to the Legislature, on or before January 1, 1988,  
22 a report, based on the compilation of the hazardous waste injection statements  
23 made pursuant to subdivision (e) and any other information available to the  
24 department, which details the injection well sites which have resulted in  
25 contamination of land, air, or water and describing any proposed enforcement and  
26 remedial actions.~~

27 ~~(g) This section applies only to injection wells into which hazardous waste is  
28 discharged.~~

29 **Comment.** Section 25159.13 is repealed as obsolete. The required reports were to be  
30 completed by January 1, 1988.

31 **Health & Safety Code § 25244.3 (repealed). Reductions in hazardous waste generation**

32 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 25244.3 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

33 ~~25244.3. On or before June 1, 1986, the department shall conduct a study, and  
34 make recommendations to the Legislature, on the establishment of a  
35 comprehensive program for achieving reductions in hazardous waste generation.  
36 The study shall address, but not be limited to, all of the following program  
37 elements, as they relate to hazardous waste reduction:~~

38 ~~(a) Funding assistance, such as grants, low-interest loans, and tax incentives.~~

39 ~~(b) Disposal fee levels and types.~~

40 ~~(c) Technical assistance.~~

41 ~~(d) Regulatory incentives.~~

42 ~~(e) Demonstration projects.~~

1 (f) Research activities.

2 (g) Funding and staffing necessary to fully implement this program.

3 **Comment.** Section 25244.3 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
4 June 1, 1986.

5 **Health & Safety Code § 25299.80 (repealed). Underground tank study**

6 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 25299.80 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

7 25299.80. On or before January 1, 1993, the board, in consultation with the  
8 commissioner, shall prepare and submit to the Legislature a report containing, but  
9 not limited to, all of the following information:

10 (a) A summary of corrective action taken pursuant to this chapter.

11 (b) Summary data on claims paid out of the fund.

12 (c) An assessment of the availability of private insurance for coverage of  
13 unauthorized releases of petroleum from underground storage tanks.

14 (d) Data on the ability of owners or operators of underground storage tanks to  
15 comply with alternative mechanisms for demonstrating financial responsibility,  
16 such as financial guarantees.

17 (e) Summary data on the low-interest loan program established pursuant to  
18 Chapter 8.5 (commencing with Section 15399.10) of Part 6.7 of Division 3 of Title  
19 2 of the Government Code for the repair or replacement of leaking underground  
20 storage tanks.

21 (f) Recommendations for a permanent program to further the intent of this  
22 chapter, including recommendations as to the use of the insurance fund to provide  
23 coverage for owners and operators of underground storage tanks for liability under  
24 federal law arising out of unauthorized releases of petroleum into the environment  
25 from these tanks.

26 **Comment.** Section 25299.80 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed  
27 by January 1, 1993.

28 **Health & Safety Code § 25503.2 (amended). Hazardous materials compliance assistance**  
29 **manual**

30 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 25503.2 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

31 25503.2. (a) The California Environmental Protection Agency, with the guidance  
32 of the Chemical Emergency Planning and Response Commission, as specified in  
33 Section 25503.1, shall develop a hazardous materials compliance assistance  
34 manual, which shall include all of the following:

35 (1) A copy of each form required by federal and state agencies for the reporting  
36 of activities concerning hazardous materials and criteria as to who is required to  
37 file the form.

38 (2) The due date for each form specified in paragraph (1).

39 (3) The address, telephone number, and contact person of each federal and state  
40 agency which requires the reporting forms specified in paragraph (1).

1 (4) An insert which contains a copy of each form used for the reporting of  
2 activities concerning hazardous materials required by each local agency under  
3 whose jurisdiction the person requesting the manual conducts business, including  
4 the due date for each form, and the address, telephone number, and contact person  
5 of each local agency.

6 (5) Any other information which the California Environmental Protection  
7 Agency determines to be necessary.

8 (b) On or before July 1, 1991, the California Environmental Protection Agency,  
9 with the guidance of the Chemical Emergency Planning and Response  
10 Commission, shall make known to businesses and other interested parties, and  
11 distribute, upon request, the hazardous materials compliance assistance manual  
12 developed pursuant to subdivision (a). The Secretary for Environmental Protection  
13 may impose a fee for the manual to pay for all costs related to the development,  
14 maintenance, reproduction, and distribution of the manual.

15 ~~(c) On or before July 1, 1991, the California Environmental Protection Agency,~~  
16 ~~with the guidance of the Chemical Emergency Planning and Response~~  
17 ~~Commission, shall submit a report to the Legislature on the status of the~~  
18 ~~development and distribution of the hazardous materials compliance assistance~~  
19 ~~manual program. The report shall also contain a discussion of the feasibility of the~~  
20 ~~adoption of a single filing date for state and local hazardous materials reporting~~  
21 ~~forms, including recommendations for implementation of a single filing date for~~  
22 ~~these forms, and the use of a single comprehensive hazardous materials reporting~~  
23 ~~form for businesses to submit to the appropriate state and local agencies.~~

24 **Comment.** Section 25503.2 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
25 requirement. The required report was to be completed by July 1, 1991.

26 **Health & Safety Code § 25547.1 (repealed). Hazardous materials use reduction curriculum**

27 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 25547.1 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

28 ~~25547.1. It is the intent of the Legislature that the University of California~~  
29 ~~enhance its research and teaching activities relating to hazardous materials use~~  
30 ~~reduction, and to examine the feasibility of establishing a hazardous materials use~~  
31 ~~reduction institute within the University of California. To accomplish this purpose,~~  
32 ~~the university is requested to report to the Legislature by March 1, 1991, on the~~  
33 ~~following:~~

34 ~~(a) Existing research and teaching programs within the university that promote~~  
35 ~~an understanding of hazardous materials use reduction and which develop new~~  
36 ~~processes and materials to promote hazardous materials use reduction techniques~~  
37 ~~used by industry.~~

38 ~~(b) The feasibility of establishing a Hazardous Materials Use Reduction Institute~~  
39 ~~that encourages and coordinates research, teaching, and training in hazardous~~  
40 ~~materials use reduction, which may include, but not be limited to, the fields of~~  
41 ~~engineering, environmental health and safety, and occupational health and safety.~~

1     ~~(1) The report shall evaluate possible functions to be provided by such an~~  
2 ~~institute, including the following:~~

3     ~~(A) Providing general information about, and actively publicize the advantages~~  
4 ~~of and developments in, hazardous materials use reduction, and the requirements~~  
5 ~~of this chapter.~~

6     ~~(B) Establishing courses, seminars, updates, guidelines, and other publications,~~  
7 ~~and other means of providing technical information for hazardous materials users,~~  
8 ~~including small quantity users, and, as appropriate, work in cooperation with the~~  
9 ~~department.~~

10    ~~(C) Developing and providing undergraduate curriculum and training for~~  
11 ~~students and faculty on hazardous material use reduction.~~

12    ~~(D) Establishing and providing for a hazardous materials use reduction~~  
13 ~~postgraduate education and research program for both of the following purposes:~~

14    ~~(i) To train students who seek graduate level educational training and advanced~~  
15 ~~degrees in hazardous materials use reduction.~~

16    ~~(ii) To train professionals to be qualified to assist businesses or business groups~~  
17 ~~to reduce the use of hazardous materials.~~

18    ~~(E) Providing onsite technical extension services to help identify opportunities~~  
19 ~~for hazardous materials use reduction among hazardous materials user groups and~~  
20 ~~handlers, which include an emphasis on providing information to the general~~  
21 ~~public.~~

22    ~~(F) Sponsoring pilot projects to develop and demonstrate innovative~~  
23 ~~technologies for hazardous materials use reduction and making available results of~~  
24 ~~these projects for use by the public.~~

25    ~~(G) Providing hazardous materials use reduction training and assistance to~~  
26 ~~government employees, citizens, community groups, workers, labor~~  
27 ~~representatives, and local government boards and officials.~~

28    ~~(H) Establishing, to the extent possible with hazardous materials users or user~~  
29 ~~groups, including small quantity users, an intensive technology transfer, research,~~  
30 ~~and technical assistance program regarding the most hazardous materials.~~

31    ~~(I) Studying the social, environmental, and economic costs and benefits of~~  
32 ~~hazardous materials technologies as compared to hazardous materials use~~  
33 ~~reduction practices.~~

34    ~~(J) Establishing a competitive grants program for research on hazardous~~  
35 ~~materials use reduction techniques and materials.~~

36    ~~(K) Conducting research on alternative methods of reducing the use of~~  
37 ~~hazardous materials, including the reduction of hazardous materials in product~~  
38 ~~formulation so as to reduce household, as well as industrial, hazards.~~

39    ~~(l) Providing information on hazardous materials use reduction for application to~~  
40 ~~the preparation of use and source reduction plans, pursuant to the Hazardous~~  
41 ~~Waste Source Reduction and Management Review Act of 1989 (Article 11.9~~  
42 ~~(commencing with Section 25244.12) of Chapter 6.5 of Division 20 of the Health~~  
43 ~~and Safety Code).~~

1     ~~(2) The report shall address the issues of the governance of the institute and the~~  
2     ~~appropriate role and composition of a public advisory committee.~~

3     ~~**Comment.** Section 25547.1 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by~~  
4     ~~March 1, 1991.~~

5     ~~**Health & Safety Code § 25928 (repealed). Asbestos Assessment Task Force report**~~

6     ~~SEC. \_\_\_\_.~~ Section 25928 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

7     ~~25928. The State Department of Health Services shall report to the Legislature~~  
8     ~~by December 31, 1987, on the results of the Asbestos Assessment Task Force~~  
9     ~~recommendations and inspections pursuant to Section 25927.~~

10     ~~**Comment.** Section 25928 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by~~  
11     ~~December 31, 1987.~~

12     ☞ ~~**Note.** The Commission would like to receive comments on whether the entire chapter that~~  
13     ~~contains Section 25928 is obsolete and can be repealed.~~

14     ~~**Health & Safety Code § 38045 (repealed). Direct service contracts with nonprofit**~~  
15     ~~**organizations**~~

16     ~~SEC. \_\_\_\_.~~ Section 38045 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

17     ~~38045. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature to ensure that nonprofit organizations~~  
18     ~~that enter into human services contracts with the state are provided with the~~  
19     ~~appropriate information to enable them to faithfully execute the contracts and meet~~  
20     ~~the audit standards that are established by the various departments of state~~  
21     ~~government which contract for services through local assistance funding.~~

22     ~~(b) The Auditor General shall review the contract reform, appeals, and audit~~  
23     ~~processes set forth in this division and Division 25.1 (commencing with Section~~  
24     ~~38050), with respect to their application to direct service contracts with nonprofit~~  
25     ~~organizations, and shall report thereon to the Legislature on or before July 1, 1989.~~  
26     ~~The report shall contain recommendations to achieve a reduction in the number of~~  
27     ~~audit exceptions and appeals so as to improve the efficient administration of direct~~  
28     ~~service contracts with nonprofit organizations.~~

29     ~~**Comment.** Section 38045 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by~~  
30     ~~July 1, 1989.~~

31     ~~**Health & Safety Code § 39663 (repealed). Control of landfill gas**~~

32     ~~SEC. \_\_\_\_.~~ Section 39663 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

33     ~~39663. (a) For purposes of this section “landfill” means a solid waste landfill, as~~  
34     ~~defined in subdivision (a) of Section 40195.1 of the Public Resources Code.~~

35     ~~(b) The Legislature hereby finds and declares all of the following:~~

36     ~~(1) Despite the adoption of stringent emission reduction measures, especially as~~  
37     ~~applied to stationary sources, southern California and other regions of the state~~  
38     ~~exceed a number of federal and state ambient air quality standards, often by wide~~  
39     ~~margins.~~

1       (2) Noncombustion landfill gas control technologies that convert landfill gas to  
2 alternative fuels may offer opportunities to achieve additional emission reductions  
3 beyond those currently being achieved.

4       (3) Alternative fuels produced from landfill gas may generate a revenue stream  
5 for landfill operators and may be sold as, among other things, a reformulated  
6 gasoline additive and an alternative vehicle fuel. Both uses are key components of  
7 local air quality management plans in nonattainment areas to achieve compliance  
8 with state and federal ambient air quality standards.

9       (4) It is in the interests of the people of this state to identify and encourage the  
10 use of technologies that can cost-effectively achieve additional pollutant emission  
11 reductions for stationary sources while producing a marketable product from  
12 renewable waste materials that can further reduce emissions from vehicles.

13       (c) On or before January 1, 1998, the state board, in consultation with the south  
14 coast district and other districts, as feasible, shall conduct a study and prepare a  
15 report thereon that does all of the following:

16       (1) Identifies commercially available technologies to control landfill gas that are  
17 not based on combustion as the means of controlling or destroying emissions from  
18 landfill gas.

19       (2) Analyzes the effects on air quality of the use of technologies identified  
20 pursuant to paragraph (1) and compares the results of that analysis with emissions  
21 from landfill gas control technologies for which best available control technology  
22 has been established, emphasizing opportunities for further reductions in  
23 emissions of criteria pollutants.

24       (3) Identifies opportunities for emission reduction credits resulting from the use  
25 of technologies identified pursuant to paragraph (1) compared to the use of landfill  
26 gas control technologies for which best available control technology has been  
27 established, based on the state board's best assessment of current and projected  
28 values of credits for specified pollutants.

29       (4) Identifies those landfill gas control technologies that have the ability to  
30 generate revenue from the production of energy or alternative fuels, and analyzes  
31 the potential economic impact of those revenues on the use of the technologies.

32       (d) In preparing the report required by subdivision (c), the state board shall make  
33 all reasonable efforts to obtain financial and technical assistance from districts, and  
34 districts that assist in preparing the report shall make all reasonable efforts to  
35 provide that assistance to the state board.

36       **Comment.** Section 39663 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
37 January 1, 1998.

38       **Health & Safety Code § 40410.5 (amended). South coast district sensitive zone**

39       SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 40410.5 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

40       40410.5. (a) There is hereby established within the south coast district a sensitive  
41 zone, which shall include the general forecast areas known as the San  
42 Gabriel/Pomona Valleys and the Riverside/San Bernardino areas.

1 (b) In addition to every other requirement for the issuance of a permit, the  
2 following requirements shall be applicable to the issuance of a permit by the south  
3 coast district for the construction or operation of any stationary source within the  
4 sensitive zone:

5 (1) When emission offsets are required to mitigate the air quality impacts of a  
6 stationary source, the offsets shall be secured by the applicant so as to bring about  
7 ambient air quality improvements within the sensitive zone. The applicant shall be  
8 required to demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the south coast district, that any  
9 emissions reductions acquired from stationary sources operating within the South  
10 Coast Air Basin will result in a demonstrable net ambient air quality improvement  
11 within the sensitive zone.

12 (2) In considering an application for a permit to construct or operate a stationary  
13 source, the south coast district board shall, in addition to making a finding and  
14 determination that the impacts of the stationary source will be mitigated so as to  
15 result in a net improvement in ambient air quality within the South Coast Air  
16 Basin, also make a finding and determination that the impacts of the stationary  
17 source can be mitigated so as to result in a net improvement in ambient air quality  
18 within the sensitive zone.

19 (c) The south coast district board shall adopt rules and regulations to implement  
20 this section by January 1, 1991.

21 ~~(d) The south coast district shall report to the Legislature by January 1, 1992, on~~  
22 ~~the implementation of subdivision (b). This report shall include a description of~~  
23 ~~the impact of the requirements of subdivision (b) on the issuance of permits for the~~  
24 ~~construction or operation of stationary sources within the sensitive zone, and upon~~  
25 ~~air quality within the sensitive zone.~~

26 **Comment.** Section 40410.5 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
27 requirement. The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1992.

28 **Health & Safety Code § 43013.5 (amended). Unfinished fuels and fuel blending**

29 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 43013.5 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

30 43013.5. (a) For purposes of implementing and enforcing Sections 43020 and  
31 43021, the State Air Resources Board shall purchase and install a wavelength  
32 dispersive XRF spectrometer with the capability to analyze gasoline and diesel  
33 fuels and other petroleum products for sulfur content according to ASTM  
34 procedures specified by regulation.

35 ~~(b) On or before May 1, 1992, the State Air Resources Board shall report to the~~  
36 ~~Legislature on the nature, types, and extent of unfinished fuels and fuel blending~~  
37 ~~components sold or blended at locations other than refineries. The report shall~~  
38 ~~include recommendations concerning the need for appropriate legislation.~~

39 **Comment.** Section 43013.5 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
40 requirement. The required report was to be completed by May 1, 1992.

1 **Health & Safety Code § 44245 (repealed). Programs funded by vehicle registration fees**

2 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 44245 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

3 ~~44245. The state board shall report to the Legislature on or before December 31,~~  
4 ~~1992, on the air pollution reduction programs funded pursuant to this chapter. The~~  
5 ~~report shall include, but not be limited to, an analysis of the use of vehicle~~  
6 ~~registration fees for air pollution programs, the efficacy and results of the~~  
7 ~~programs funded by the fees and any conclusions and recommendations by the~~  
8 ~~state board.~~

9 **Comment.** Section 44245 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
10 December 31, 1992.

11 **Health & Safety Code § 50519 (amended). Residential hotels**

12 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 50519 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

13 50519. (a) The Legislature finds and declares that the need for decent housing  
14 among individuals of very low and low income is great, and that residential hotels  
15 are often the only form of housing affordable to these individuals. Many  
16 residential hotels are in poor condition and in need of rehabilitation, and many are  
17 being demolished or converted to other uses. The state can play an important role  
18 in preserving the existence and improving the quality of this housing resource  
19 through sponsoring demonstration projects which will enable local sponsors to  
20 acquire, rehabilitate, maintain, or otherwise protect and improve residential hotels  
21 as a housing resource for persons of very low and low income. The demonstration  
22 projects should be undertaken and designed so as to demonstrate the feasibility of  
23 innovative methods of protecting and improving residential hotels and of  
24 improving their habitability while assuring their continued availability to persons  
25 of very low and low income.

26 (b) The following definitions govern the construction of this section:

27 (1) "Residential hotel" means any building containing six or more guestrooms or  
28 efficiency units, as defined by Section 17958.1, intended or designed to be used, or  
29 which are used, rented, or hired out, to be occupied, or which are occupied, for  
30 sleeping purposes by guests, which is also the primary residence of those guests,  
31 but does not mean any building containing six or more guestrooms or efficiency  
32 units, as defined by Section 17958.1, which is primarily used by transient guests  
33 who do not occupy that building as their primary residence.

34 (2) "Sponsor" means a local government or nonprofit housing sponsor.

35 (3) "Persons of low income" shall have the same meaning as persons of low  
36 income as defined in Section 50093 of the Health and Safety Code.

37 (c) The department, in conjunction with the State Fire Marshal, shall develop a  
38 model code for the rehabilitation of residential hotels. The department shall adopt  
39 the code on or before January 1, 1981. The code need not be adopted by any city,  
40 county, or city and county. However, those entities may adopt all or part of the  
41 code as an alternative to the requirements of the State Housing Law, Part 1.5

1 (commencing with Section 17910) of Division 13, as that law applies to residential  
2 hotels.

3 The purpose of the standards shall be to protect the health, safety, and welfare of  
4 the occupants of those residential hotels, to allow the economically feasible  
5 rehabilitation of those residential hotels, and to assure to the extent possible the  
6 preservation of those residential hotels as housing for very low and low-income  
7 persons.

8 (d) The agency shall develop a program of financing and loan insurance for the  
9 purpose of assisting the rehabilitation and acquisition of residential hotels serving  
10 the housing needs of very low and low-income persons by appropriate sponsors,  
11 and shall implement that program on or before January 1, 1981.

12 In the event that the agency is unable to implement that program, it shall report  
13 to the Legislature on or before July 1, 1981, the reasons for its inability to  
14 implement that program, and recommend methods by which the agency could  
15 implement that program.

16 (e) The department shall contract, subject to the availability of federal funds,  
17 with selected sponsors to acquire, rehabilitate, maintain, or otherwise protect and  
18 improve residential hotels as housing for persons of low income. The contracts  
19 may provide for grants or loans at an interest rate which the department determines  
20 will facilitate the present and future use of residential hotels as housing for persons  
21 of very low and low income. Subject to the availability of funds, the department  
22 shall contract for the preservation and improvement of at least one residential hotel  
23 in a rural area. Subject to restrictions on funds received, the department shall give  
24 first priority to residential hotels financed or acquired with assistance from the  
25 agency pursuant to subdivision (d).

26 (f) In connection with contracts let pursuant to subdivision (e), the department  
27 shall fix, and may alter from time to time, a schedule of rents as may be necessary  
28 to assure affordable rents for persons of low income in residential hotels assisted  
29 by funds made available under subdivision (e), and to the extent consistent with  
30 the maintenance of the financial integrity of the sponsor of the project and with the  
31 requirements for repayment of any funds loaned as established by the department.  
32 No local government or nonprofit housing sponsor receiving funds through the  
33 provisions of subdivision (e) shall alter rents without the prior permission of the  
34 department, which permission shall be given only if the sponsor demonstrates that  
35 the alteration is necessary to defray necessary operating costs and to avoid  
36 jeopardizing the fiscal integrity of the sponsor or to maintain affordable rents to  
37 the residents in the project. If the department does not act upon a request for a rent  
38 increase within 60 days, the increase shall be deemed approved. In connection  
39 with contracts authorized by subdivision (e), the department may determine  
40 standards for the selection by sponsors of the tenants for units in projects funded  
41 by contracts pursuant to subdivision (e). The authority of the department to fix and  
42 alter rents pursuant to this subdivision shall apply only to units within residential  
43 hotels which receive assistance pursuant to subdivision (e).

1     ~~(g) On or before January 1, 1983, the department shall conduct an evaluation of~~  
2 ~~the various projects funded pursuant to subdivision (e), and of the various methods~~  
3 ~~of preserving and improving residential hotels as a housing resource for persons of~~  
4 ~~low income, and will report on these projects and methods to the Legislature.~~

5     ~~(h) On or before January 1, 1983, the department shall report to the Legislature~~  
6 ~~on the extent of the use of residential hotels as housing for persons of low income,~~  
7 ~~and on possible state actions to further the use of residential hotels and to improve~~  
8 ~~existing conditions in residential hotels in a manner designed to maintain their use~~  
9 ~~as housing for persons of low income.~~

10     **Comment.** Section 50519 is amended to delete reference to obsolete reporting requirements.  
11 The required reports were to be completed by January 1, 1983.

12 **Health & Safety Code § 50524 (amended). Extent and causes of homelessness**

13     SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 50524 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

14     ~~50524. The department shall, on or before March 1, 1985, prepare and provide a~~  
15 ~~report to the Legislature evaluating the extent and causes of homelessness in the~~  
16 ~~state, identifying who is homeless and what existing efforts are being made to~~  
17 ~~address the problem, and recommending appropriate state action which will help~~  
18 ~~resolve the problem. It is the intent of the Legislature, that the department utilize~~  
19 ~~and rely upon existing sources of information about the homeless, to the maximum~~  
20 ~~extent feasible, and devote a majority of the amount appropriated by subdivision~~  
21 ~~(e) of Section 7 of the act which enacted this section to develop recommendations~~  
22 ~~of appropriate solutions to resolve that problem. The department shall thereafter~~  
23 ~~include in its statewide housing plan a review of housing assistance policies, goals,~~  
24 ~~and objectives affecting the homeless.~~

25     **Comment.** Section 50524 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
26 The required report was to be completed by March 1, 1985.

27 **Health & Safety Code § 50837 (repealed). Advisory Task Force on Affordable Housing**

28     SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 50837 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

29     ~~50837. (a) The Advisory Task Force on Affordable Housing is hereby created in~~  
30 ~~the Department of Housing and Community Development to provide advisory~~  
31 ~~recommendations on methods by which state housing programs may be~~  
32 ~~restructured in order to benefit the greatest number of Californians by obtaining~~  
33 ~~maximum federal funding under the Cranston-Gonzalez National Affordable~~  
34 ~~Housing Act (Public Law 101-625), and, particularly, under Titles II and IV~~  
35 ~~thereof. As part of the report, the Treasurer shall study, and report to the task~~  
36 ~~force, about how the state bond programs can be counted as part of the nonfederal~~  
37 ~~match and how they might specifically fund the HOME and HOPE programs.~~

38     ~~(b) The members of the task force shall include the Director of Housing and~~  
39 ~~Community Development, who shall serve as chairperson of the task force, the~~  
40 ~~Controller, the Treasurer, the Director of the Department of Veterans Affairs, and~~  
41 ~~the Executive Director of the California Housing Finance Agency, or their~~

1 ~~respective designees. The task force shall meet as deemed necessary by the~~  
2 ~~chairperson.~~

3 ~~(c) Each member of the task force shall serve without compensation, but shall be~~  
4 ~~reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of his or~~  
5 ~~her duties by his or her respective public agency.~~

6 ~~(d) The task force shall be supported by a reasonable amount of staff time, which~~  
7 ~~shall be provided by the agencies represented on the task force to the extent~~  
8 ~~feasible within their existing resources.~~

9 ~~(e) The task force may request data from, and shall utilize the technical expertise~~  
10 ~~of, other state agencies.~~

11 ~~(f) On or before April 15, 1992, the task force shall submit its written report to~~  
12 ~~the Legislature.~~

13 **Comment.** Section 50837 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
14 April 15, 1992.

15 **Health & Safety Code § 100475 (repealed). Review of public health statutes**

16 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Article 5 (commencing with Section 100475) of Chapter 3 of Part 1 of  
17 Division 101 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

18 **Comment.** Section 100475 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
19 April 1, 1993.

20 **Health & Safety Code § 101535 (repealed). Sonoma County Dental Health Authority**

21 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 101535 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

22 ~~101535. (a) The department, after consultation with the Sonoma County Dental~~  
23 ~~Health Authority, shall report to the Legislature on or before December 31, 1989,~~  
24 ~~on the effectiveness of the pilot project provided for under this chapter. The report~~  
25 ~~shall contain recommendations as to whether the program should be continued or~~  
26 ~~expanded.~~

27 ~~(b) The report shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following~~  
28 ~~information, which the department shall take into consideration in its~~  
29 ~~recommendation:~~

30 ~~(1) The number of indigent patients served.~~

31 ~~(2) The number of dentists, dental auxiliaries, and other persons who volunteer~~  
32 ~~in the provision of dental care to the indigent patients.~~

33 ~~(3) The dollar amount billed to the Denti-Cal program, which provides~~  
34 ~~reimbursement for dental care services under the Medi-Cal program.~~

35 ~~(4) The dollar amount paid to the pilot project by Denti-Cal.~~

36 ~~(5) The dollar amount of treatment denied by Denti-Cal.~~

37 ~~(6) The dollar amount paid by patients.~~

38 ~~(7) The dollar amount of supplies and equipment donated to the program.~~

39 ~~(8) The dollar amount paid by the project for overhead.~~

40 ~~(9) The number of hours of service by volunteers.~~

1 **Comment.** Section 101535 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
2 December 31, 1989.

3 **Health & Safety Code § 104595 (repealed). Nutrition monitoring**

4 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 104595 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

5 ~~104595. The department shall analyze the results of the California Nutrition~~  
6 ~~Monitoring Development Act of 1986 in a report to the Governor and the~~  
7 ~~Legislature. Where feasible and appropriate, other reports on nutritional status~~  
8 ~~within the department shall be consolidated into one nutrition monitoring report.~~  
9 ~~This report shall include all of the following components:~~

10 ~~(a) The types of data to be collected and reported on shall include, but are not~~  
11 ~~limited to, the data described in Section 104580 for purposes of carrying out this~~  
12 ~~article.~~

13 ~~(b) Based upon the findings of subdivision (a), the department shall identify~~  
14 ~~those areas in which existing data is meeting user needs, areas in which users have~~  
15 ~~identified deficiencies or inefficiencies, and areas in which data collection efforts~~  
16 ~~are not occurring. The department shall recommend specifications for a suitable~~  
17 ~~data system using microcomputer technology where feasible. The system shall~~  
18 ~~involve state and local government agencies and the private sector.~~

19 ~~(c) Using the data collected in subdivisions (a) and (b), the department shall~~  
20 ~~identify options for providing data of the type and timeliness needed by local~~  
21 ~~users.~~

22 ~~(d) The department shall submit its report and recommendations to the Governor~~  
23 ~~and the Legislature no later than January 1, 1988.~~

24 **Comment.** Section 104595 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
25 January 1, 1988.

26 ☞ **Note.** The Commission would like to receive comments on whether the entire article that  
27 contains Section 104595 is obsolete and should be repealed.

28 **Health & Safety Code § 105140 (amended). Geriatric medicine**

29 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 105140 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

30 105140. (a) In addition to the other programs provided under this chapter, it is  
31 the intent of the Legislature to encourage the Regents of the University of  
32 California to monitor existing physician licensing requirements, and any additional  
33 requirements developed in response to Section 105135. It is also the intent of the  
34 Legislature that the regents review programs and offerings in the schools of  
35 medicine to ensure that graduates of those schools are adequately prepared to meet  
36 the licensing requirements in geriatric medicine and any other educational  
37 requirements in geriatric medicine deemed appropriate by the regents.

38 (b) It is the intent of the Legislature that the regents request the medical and  
39 other health science schools of the University of California to consider the need  
40 for additional emphasis on geriatrics in their curricula. ~~The regents are hereby~~

1 requested to provide a status report on this need to the Governor and the  
2 Legislature by January 1, 1987.

3 **Comment.** Section 105140 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
4 requirement. The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1987.

5 **Health & Safety Code § 105175 (amended). Occupational health**

6 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 105175 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

7 105175. (a) The department shall, by no later than January 1, 1987, establish and  
8 thereafter maintain a program on occupational health and occupational disease  
9 prevention, including, but not limited to, the following:

10 (1) Investigations into the causes of morbidity and mortality from work-induced  
11 diseases.

12 (2) Development of recommendations for improved control of work-induced  
13 diseases.

14 (3) Maintenance of a thorough knowledge of the effects of industrial chemicals  
15 and work practices on the health of California workers.

16 (4) Provision of technical assistance in matters of occupational disease  
17 prevention and control to the Department of Industrial Relations and other  
18 governmental and nongovernmental agencies, organizations, and private  
19 individuals.

20 (5) Collection and summarization of statistics describing the causes and  
21 prevalence of work-induced diseases in California.

22 (b) The functions provided for in subdivision (a) are intended to implement  
23 within the department a continuing research and development capability and a  
24 repository of hazardous substances capability which will reinforce and strengthen  
25 the administration of the California Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973,  
26 Part 1 (commencing with Section 6300) of Division 5 of the Labor Code,  
27 including the capability to recommend occupational health standards to the  
28 California Occupational Safety and Health Standards Board. Whenever the  
29 repository identifies data gaps for any chemical regulated by the California  
30 Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, the department shall notify the  
31 Division of Occupational Safety and Health of the Department of Industrial  
32 Relations of its finding.

33 ~~(c) The department shall submit a report to the Legislature by January 1, 1988,~~  
34 ~~reviewing the activities of the program described in each paragraph of subdivision~~  
35 ~~(a).~~

36 (d) Upon the request of the department, and in furtherance of the goals of the  
37 occupational disease prevention program, employers shall provide to the  
38 department the results of monitoring data, both exposure and medical, which has  
39 been collected pursuant to Cal-OSHA standards and regulations.

40 (e) (d) The state department shall have access without delay to any place of  
41 employment during regular working hours and at other reasonable times to  
42 conduct investigations necessary to carry out the purposes of this article and

1 Article 2 (commencing with Section 105185), including, but not limited to,  
2 research, health hazard evaluation, and epidemiological surveillance. In  
3 connection with the investigation, the department may question privately any  
4 employer, owner, operator, agent, or employee and review and copy records  
5 collected pursuant to Cal-OSHA standards and regulations, and other related  
6 records.

7 (f) (e) The repository maintained pursuant to this section and Section 147.2 of  
8 the Labor Code shall contain the report issued pursuant to Sections 13124 and  
9 13125 of the Food and Agricultural Code. Whenever a request for toxicity  
10 information is received concerning a chemical discussed in that report, the  
11 department shall notify the requestor of the nature and extent of any data gaps  
12 identified in the report with respect to that chemical. Whenever the repository  
13 receives a request about toxicity information on any other chemical, in addition to  
14 providing available information about the known toxic effects of exposure to the  
15 chemical, the repository shall also notify the requester of a determination by any  
16 state agency or federal agency that the chronic health effects testing data on the  
17 chemical is inadequate or incomplete. State agencies that maintain information on  
18 the toxic effects of chemicals shall provide the repository with access to that  
19 information.

20 **Comment.** Section 105175 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
21 requirement. The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1988.

22 **Health & Safety Code § 105335 (repealed). Sharps injuries**

23 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 105335 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

24 ~~105335. The program on occupational health and occupational disease~~  
25 ~~prevention of the department shall do all of the following:~~

26 ~~(a) In coordination with the Division of Occupational Safety and Health of the~~  
27 ~~Department of Industrial Relations, and to the extent funding is available, conduct~~  
28 ~~a three-year pilot surveillance study on sharps injuries in hospitals, skilled nursing~~  
29 ~~facilities, and home health agencies.~~

30 ~~(b) Hospitals, skilled nursing facilities, and home health agencies shall be~~  
31 ~~solicited to participate in the study on a voluntary basis and, to the extent feasible,~~  
32 ~~an incentive shall be provided to encourage voluntary participation.~~

33 ~~(c) The pilot surveillance study shall be conducted over a three-year period, as~~  
34 ~~follows:~~

35 ~~(1) By July 1, 1997, the program shall develop a surveillance mechanism and~~  
36 ~~enter into voluntary agreements with hospitals, skilled nursing facilities, and home~~  
37 ~~health agencies.~~

38 ~~(2) On or before July 1, 1998, the program shall collect necessary and~~  
39 ~~appropriate data, work with volunteering hospitals, skilled nursing facilities, and~~  
40 ~~home health agencies to confirm and correct data, and commence an analysis of~~  
41 ~~the data.~~

1       ~~(3) By December 31, 1999, the program shall issue its final report and determine~~  
2 ~~the feasibility of establishing an ongoing sharps injuries surveillance system. The~~  
3 ~~final report, or a summary thereof, shall be distributed to all licensed health~~  
4 ~~facilities, licensed home health agencies, and the Division of Occupational Safety~~  
5 ~~and Health of the Department of Industrial Relations, and shall be made available~~  
6 ~~to other persons or entities, upon request.~~

7       ~~(d) The program shall consult with outside experts as appropriate to implement~~  
8 ~~this section.~~

9       ~~(e) The program may solicit and accept grant funding from public and private~~  
10 ~~sources to supplement state funds.~~

11       **Comment.** Section 105335 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
12 December 31, 1999.

13 **Health & Safety Code § 108865 (repealed). Lead release from tableware**

14       SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 108865 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

15       ~~108865. On or before January 1, 1993, the department shall evaluate the~~  
16 ~~standards specified in Section 108860 to determine whether they are adequate to~~  
17 ~~protect the public health, including, but not limited to, the health of children and~~  
18 ~~other sensitive groups of the population, and shall report the results of this~~  
19 ~~evaluation to the Legislature. The evaluation and report shall specifically include~~  
20 ~~recommendations regarding standards governing the release of lead and cadmium~~  
21 ~~from tableware that would be necessary to adequately protect the public health and~~  
22 ~~shall include comparisons with other public health standards governing exposure~~  
23 ~~to lead and cadmium. The report shall also identify any additional studies~~  
24 ~~necessary to adequately evaluate the public health impacts of exposures to lead~~  
25 ~~and cadmium.~~

26       **Comment.** Section 108865 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
27 January 1, 1993.

28 **Health & Safety Code § 110540 (repealed). Food packaging and sale**

29       SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 110540 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

30       ~~110540. The department shall conduct a study of feasible methods for the~~  
31 ~~packaging and sale of food products that will afford the greatest protection to the~~  
32 ~~public from the adulteration of those products. The study shall be conducted in~~  
33 ~~conjunction with the Department of Food and Agriculture, as well as~~  
34 ~~representatives of consumer groups and food producers and retailers.~~

35       ~~In carrying out this study, the department shall cooperate with the federal Food~~  
36 ~~and Drug Administration to avoid unnecessary duplication. The department shall~~  
37 ~~also evaluate the applicability of federal recommendations on food product safety~~  
38 ~~to the needs of California. The department shall complete the study and report its~~  
39 ~~findings to the Legislature on or before March 1, 1984.~~

40       **Comment.** Section 110540 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
41 March 1, 1984.

1 **Health & Safety Code § 110795 (amended). Characteristics of fish**

2 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 110795 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

3 110795. (a) The department may adopt regulations that name and describe the  
4 characteristics of salmon and any other fish or other seafood it considers  
5 appropriate. The department shall consult with the Department of Fish and Game,  
6 the Joint Committee on Fisheries and Aquaculture, consumers, commercial  
7 fishermen, aquaculturists, and seafood processors, wholesalers, restaurateurs, and  
8 other retailers before adopting these regulations. The department shall not adopt  
9 any regulation that conflicts with the common name of any fish designated by the  
10 Department of Fish and Game pursuant to Section 8023 of the Fish and Game  
11 Code.

12 (b) In addition to the consultations required by subdivision (a), the department  
13 shall consult and seek the recommendations of the groups named in that  
14 subdivision concerning the possible need for, or desirability of, any further  
15 legislation or regulations affecting seafood labeling. ~~The department shall report to~~  
16 ~~the Legislature the results of the consultations required by this subdivision, and~~  
17 ~~make recommendations to the Legislature concerning any legislation it considers~~  
18 ~~appropriate, on or before January 1, 1986.~~

19 (c) No regulation adopted pursuant to this section shall deviate from a pertinent  
20 United States standard where the fish or seafood product specified is packed or  
21 processed as a standardized product under a United States standard.

22 (d) Nothing in this section or in regulations adopted pursuant to this section shall  
23 be construed to require the use of more than the common family name of any fish  
24 or seafood by any restaurant in menus or advertisements.

25 **Comment.** Section 110795 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
26 requirement. The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1986.

27 **Health & Safety Code § 114820 (amended). Fissile radioactive material**

28 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 114820 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

29 114820. (a) The department, with the assistance of the Office of Emergency  
30 Services, the State Energy Resources Conservation and Development  
31 Commission, and the Department of the California Highway Patrol shall, with  
32 respect to any fissile radioactive material coming within the definition of “fissile  
33 class II,” “fissile class III,” “large quantity radioactive materials,” or “low-level  
34 radioactive waste” provided by the regulations of the United States Department of  
35 Transportation (49 C.F.R. 173.389), do all of the following:

36 (1) Study the adequacy of current packaging requirements for radioactive  
37 materials.

38 (2) Study the effectiveness of special routing and timing of radioactive materials  
39 shipments for the protection of the public health.

40 (3) Study the advantages of establishing a tracking system for shipments of most  
41 hazardous radioactive materials.

1 ~~(b) A report on these studies, together with recommendations for any necessary~~  
2 ~~changes in transportation regulations, shall be submitted by the department to the~~  
3 ~~Legislature on or before July 1, 1982.~~

4 (e) The department, with the assistance of the Office of Emergency Services, the  
5 State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission, and the  
6 Department of the California Highway Patrol, shall extend the nuclear threat  
7 emergency response plan to include radioactive materials in transit and provide  
8 training for law enforcement officers in dealing with those threats.

9 ~~(d)~~ (c) Subject to Section 114765, the department, in cooperation with the  
10 Department of the California Highway Patrol, shall adopt, in accordance with  
11 Chapter 3.5 (commencing with Section 11340) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of  
12 the Government Code, reasonable regulations that, in the judgment of the  
13 department, promote the safe transportation of radioactive materials. The  
14 regulations shall (1) prescribe the use of signs designating radioactive material  
15 cargo; shall designate, in accordance with the results of the studies done pursuant  
16 to subdivision (a), the manner in which the shipper shall give notice of the  
17 shipment to appropriate authorities; (2) prescribe the packing, marking, loading,  
18 and handling of radioactive materials, and the precautions necessary to determine  
19 whether the material when offered is in proper condition to transport, but shall not  
20 include the equipment and operation of the carrier vehicle; and (3) be reviewed  
21 and amended, as required, pursuant to Section 114765. The regulations shall be  
22 compatible with those established by the federal agency or agencies required or  
23 permitted by federal law to establish the regulations.

24 (e) ~~(d)~~ Subject to Section 114765, the Department of the California Highway  
25 Patrol, after consulting with the department, shall adopt regulations specifying the  
26 time at which shipments may occur and the routes that are to be used in the  
27 transportation of cargoes of hazardous radioactive materials, as those materials are  
28 defined in regulations of the department.

29 **Comment.** Section 114820 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
30 requirement. The required report was to be completed by July 1, 1982.

31 **Health & Safety Code § 116360 (amended). Cryptosporidium and giardia**

32 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 116360 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

33 116360. (a) The department shall take all reasonable measures it determines  
34 necessary to reduce the risk to public health from waterborne illnesses in drinking  
35 water caused by cryptosporidium and giardia, to the extent those micro-organisms  
36 are not yet able to be adequately controlled through existing drinking water  
37 treatment and other management practices.

38 (b) The department shall directly conduct, or order the state's public water  
39 systems to conduct, comprehensive sanitary surveys, as present resources permit,  
40 to identify risks to public health from cryptosporidium and giardia.

41 (c) To thoroughly address the public health risks currently posed by  
42 cryptosporidium, in particular, the department shall ensure that its initial

1 cryptosporidium action plan, that has been circulated to public water systems  
2 serving more than 1,000 service connections, is comprehensively implemented and  
3 shall devise and implement necessary strategies for protecting the health of  
4 individuals served by smaller public water systems from cryptosporidium  
5 exposure.

6 ~~(d) On or before January 1, 1998, the department shall submit a report to the~~  
7 ~~Chairperson of the Assembly Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials~~  
8 ~~Committee and of the Senate Toxics and Public Safety Management Committee.~~  
9 ~~The report shall do all of the following:~~

10 ~~(1) Describe the department's action to reduce human exposure to~~  
11 ~~cryptosporidium and giardia from California drinking water and the extent to~~  
12 ~~which implementation of the cryptosporidium action plan for larger water systems,~~  
13 ~~and alternative actions for smaller water systems, have reduced the threat to public~~  
14 ~~health from cryptosporidium contamination.~~

15 ~~(2) Recommend additional actions necessary to adequately protect public health~~  
16 ~~from waterborne diseases in California drinking water caused by micro-organisms,~~  
17 ~~including any legislative changes necessary to ensure adequate protection of the~~  
18 ~~public from exposure to cryptosporidium and other disease-causing micro-~~  
19 ~~organisms in drinking water.~~

20 ~~(3) Describe the progress of the California public water systems in the~~  
21 ~~implementation of the cryptosporidium-related requirements of the federal~~  
22 ~~Information Collection Rule, as set forth in the Federal Register on February 10,~~  
23 ~~1994, and the department's progress in implementing the cryptosporidium-related~~  
24 ~~requirements of the federal Safe Drinking Water Act Amendments of 1996 (P.L.~~  
25 ~~104-182).~~

26 **Comment.** Section 116360 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
27 requirement. The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1998.

28 **Health & Safety Code § 120865 (repealed). HIV programs**

29 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 120865 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

30 ~~120865. (a) The department, in consultation with the State Department of~~  
31 ~~Alcohol and Drug Programs, shall review existing programs administered by the~~  
32 ~~department, the State Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, or both that~~  
33 ~~provide services to persons with AIDS or ARC or persons at risk of becoming~~  
34 ~~infected with HIV to identify whether there are unmet needs in targeting these~~  
35 ~~programs to substance abusers, racial and ethnic minority populations, and~~  
36 ~~women. In reviewing the existing programs, the department shall consider the~~  
37 ~~provision of care by the existing programs outside of a general acute care hospital~~  
38 ~~setting to substance abusers, racial and ethnic minority populations, and women by~~  
39 ~~taking into account the current availability of beds outside of a hospital setting, the~~  
40 ~~availability of those beds to substance abusers, racial and ethnic minority~~  
41 ~~populations, and women, and the projected need for additional beds outside of a~~

1 hospital setting for substance abusers, racial and ethnic minority populations, and  
2 women.

3 (b) ~~The department shall take into account the unmet needs of substance abusers,~~  
4 ~~racial and ethnic minority populations, and women as identified pursuant to~~  
5 ~~subdivision (a) in its planning and development of programs that provide services~~  
6 ~~to persons with AIDS and ARC.~~

7 (c) ~~The department shall report its findings pursuant to this section on or before~~  
8 ~~April 1, 1991. The report shall include, but not be limited to, recommendations~~  
9 ~~suggesting programmatic changes deemed appropriate by the department that~~  
10 ~~would better meet the needs of substance abusers, racial and ethnic minority~~  
11 ~~populations, and women with, or at risk of becoming infected with, HIV, and the~~  
12 ~~fiscal considerations for implementing the recommendations.~~

13 **Comment.** Section 120865 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
14 April 1, 1991.

15 **Health & Safety Code § 124040 (amended). Community child health and disability**  
16 **prevention program**

17 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 124040 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

18 124040. The governing body of each county or counties shall establish a  
19 community child health and disability prevention program for the purpose of  
20 providing early and periodic assessments of the health status of children in the  
21 county or counties by July 1, 1974. However, this shall be the responsibility of the  
22 department for all counties that contract with the state for health services.

23 Contract counties, at the option of the board of supervisors, may provide services  
24 pursuant to this article in the same manner as other county programs, provided the  
25 option is exercised prior to the beginning of each fiscal year. Each plan shall  
26 include, but is not limited to, the following requirements:

27 (a) Outreach and educational services.

28 (b) Agreements with public and private facilities and practitioners to carry out  
29 the programs.

30 (c) Health screening and evaluation services including, for all children eligible  
31 for Medi-Cal, a physical examination, immunizations appropriate for their age and  
32 health history, and laboratory procedures appropriate for their age and population  
33 group.

34 (d) Referral for diagnosis or treatment when needed, including, for all children  
35 eligible for Medi-Cal, referral for treatment by a provider participating in the  
36 Medi-Cal program of the conditions detected, and methods for assuring referral is  
37 carried out.

38 (e) Recordkeeping and program evaluations.

39 The health screening and evaluation part of each community child health and  
40 disability prevention program plan shall include, but is not limited to, the  
41 following for each child:

42 (1) A health and development history.

- 1 (2) An assessment of physical growth.  
2 (3) An examination for obvious physical defects.  
3 (4) Ear, nose, mouth, and throat inspection, including inspection of teeth and  
4 gums, and for all children three years of age and older who are eligible for Medi-  
5 Cal, referral to a dentist participating in the Medi-Cal program.  
6 (5) Screening tests for vision, hearing, anemia, tuberculosis, diabetes, and  
7 urinary tract conditions.  
8 (f) An assessment of nutritional status.  
9 (g) An assessment of immunization status.  
10 (h) Where appropriate, testing for sickle cell trait, lead poisoning, and other tests  
11 that may be necessary to the identification of children with potential disabilities  
12 requiring diagnosis and possibly treatment.  
13 (i) For all children eligible for Medi-Cal, necessary assistance with scheduling  
14 appointments for services and with transportation.  
15 ~~(j) The department shall report to the Legislature, by April 15, 1986, on all~~  
16 ~~necessary steps to improve access to preventive dental care for children eligible for~~  
17 ~~Medi-Cal, such as streamlining reimbursement procedures, increasing fees for~~  
18 ~~specific preventive dental procedures, or increasing fees in specific geographic~~  
19 ~~areas.~~  
20 (k) Dentists receiving referrals of children eligible for Medi-Cal under this  
21 section shall employ procedures to advise the child's parent or parents of the need  
22 for and scheduling of annual appointments.  
23 Standards for procedures to carry out health screening and evaluation services  
24 and to establish the age at which particular tests should be carried out shall be  
25 established by the director. At the discretion of the department, these health  
26 screening and evaluation services may be provided at the frequency provided  
27 under the Healthy Families Program and permitted in managed care plans  
28 providing services under the Medi-Cal program, and shall be contingent upon  
29 appropriation in the annual Budget Act. Immunizations may be provided at the  
30 frequency recommended by the Committee on Infectious Disease of the American  
31 Academy of Pediatrics and the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of  
32 the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.  
33 Each community child health and disability prevention program shall, pursuant  
34 to standards set by the director, establish a record system that contains a health  
35 case history for each child so that costly and unnecessary repetition of screening,  
36 immunization and referral will not occur and appropriate health treatment will be  
37 facilitated as specified in Section 124085.  
38 **Comment.** Section 124040 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
39 requirement. The required report was to be completed by April 15, 1986.

40 **Health & Safety Code § 124135 (repealed). Childhood lead screening target areas**

41 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 124135 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

1     ~~124135. (a) By July 1, 1987, the department shall identify target areas in which~~  
2 ~~to conduct a childhood lead screening program.~~

3     ~~(b) The targeted areas shall include at least one area within the urban San~~  
4 ~~Francisco/Alameda County area, one area within the urban Los Angeles/Orange~~  
5 ~~County/San Diego area, and one area within the Central Valley Sacramento/Fresno~~  
6 ~~area, and other areas if scientifically indicated as determined by the director.~~

7     ~~(c) These target areas shall be described by census tract and shall be selected~~  
8 ~~based on the prevalence of the following factors:~~

9     ~~(1) Older housing.~~

10    ~~(2) Lead-emitting industry.~~

11    ~~(3) History of heavy automobile traffic.~~

12    ~~(4) Use or disposal of hazardous materials or waste.~~

13    ~~(5) Populations where cultural or ethnic factors or both may result in a higher~~  
14 ~~risk of ingestion of lead.~~

15    ~~(6) Population of children between the ages of 12 months and 6 years.~~

16    ~~**Comment.** Section 124135 is repealed as obsolete. The required selection of target areas was to~~  
17 ~~be completed by July 1, 1987.~~

18    **Health & Safety Code § 124140 (repealed). Childhood lead screening program**

19    ~~SEC. \_\_\_\_.~~ Section 124140 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

20    ~~124140. By October 1, 1988, the department shall complete a screening program~~  
21 ~~for childhood lead in the targeted areas identified pursuant to Section 124135, and~~  
22 ~~in other areas where scientifically indicated. Further, where environmental~~  
23 ~~abatement is found to be indicated, the department shall carry out field trials of~~  
24 ~~alternative abatement technologies.~~

25    ~~**Comment.** Section 124140 is repealed as obsolete. The required screening was to be completed~~  
26 ~~by October 1, 1989.~~

27    **Health & Safety Code § 124145 (repealed). Report on childhood lead screening**

28    ~~SEC. \_\_\_\_.~~ Section 124145 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

29    ~~124145. On January 1, 1989, the department shall submit a report to the relevant~~  
30 ~~legislative policy committees, and to the relevant legislative budget subcommittees~~  
31 ~~for their review, describing the results of the screening program, the significance~~  
32 ~~of the results, and the department's recommendations for further actions, where~~  
33 ~~indicated.~~

34    ~~**Comment.** Section 124145 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by~~  
35 ~~January 1, 1989.~~

36    **Health & Safety Code § 124150 (amended). Additional findings**

37    ~~SEC. \_\_\_\_.~~ Section 124150 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

38    ~~124150. The Legislature hereby finds and declares that the activities conducted~~  
39 ~~by the department pursuant to Sections 124130, 124135, and 124140 have~~

1 confirmed and supported the findings specified in Section 124125 and, in addition,  
2 have resulted in the following findings:

3 (a) Very few children are currently tested for elevated blood lead levels in  
4 California. The lead registry established pursuant to Section 124130 has been  
5 effective at identifying incidents of occupational lead poisoning; however, because  
6 childhood lead screening is not now required in California, the registry is unable to  
7 serve as the exclusive mechanism to identify children with elevated blood lead  
8 levels. Additional blood lead screening needs to be done to identify children at  
9 high risk of lead poisoning.

10 (b) Based on emerging information about the severe deleterious ~~affects~~ effects of  
11 low levels of lead on children's health, the lead danger level is expected to be  
12 lowered from 25 to 15 micrograms of lead per deciliter of human blood.

13 (c) Lead poisoning poses a serious health threat for significant numbers of  
14 California children. Based on lead registry reports and targeted screening results,  
15 the department has estimated that tens of thousands of California children may be  
16 suffering from blood lead levels greater than the danger level.

17 (d) The implications of lead exposure to children and pregnant women from lead  
18 brought home on the clothing of workers is unknown, but may be significant.

19 (e) Levels of lead found in soil and paint around and on housing constitute a  
20 health hazard to children living in the housing. No regulations currently exist to  
21 limit allowable levels of lead in paint surfaces in California housing.

22 **Comment.** Section 124145 is amended to reflect the repeal of former sections 124135 and  
23 124140.

24 **Health & Safety Code § 124160 (amended). Lead poisoning prevention**

25 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 124160 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

26 124160. The department shall continue to direct the Childhood Lead Poisoning  
27 Prevention Program to implement a program to identify and conduct medical  
28 followup of high-risk children, and to establish procedures for environmental  
29 abatement and followup designed to reduce the incidence of excessive childhood  
30 lead exposures in California. In implementing this program, the department shall  
31 utilize its own studies, as well as relevant information from the scientific literature  
32 and childhood lead poisoning programs from outside California. The particular  
33 activities specified in this section shall be initiated by January 1, 1990, and  
34 completed on or before January 1, 1993. The program shall include at least all of  
35 the following components:

36 (a) Lead screening. The department shall:

37 (1) Design and implement at least one pilot blood lead screening project  
38 targeting children at high risk of elevated blood lead levels. In designing any pilot  
39 projects, the department shall give special consideration to conducting screening  
40 through the Child Health Disability and Prevention Program.

41 (2) Conduct a pilot screening project to evaluate blood lead levels among  
42 children of workers exposed to lead in their occupations.

1 (3) Develop and issue health advisories urging health care providers to conduct  
2 routine annual screening of high-risk children between the ages of one and five  
3 years of age.

4 ~~(4) Study the options for, and feasibility of, implementing a mandatory~~  
5 ~~childhood blood lead testing program in California. The study shall include an~~  
6 ~~evaluation of the voluntary response and cooperation of health care providers to~~  
7 ~~the health advisory program specified in paragraph (3). The results of this study~~  
8 ~~shall be submitted to the Legislature by July 1, 1991.~~

9 (5) Develop a program to assist local health departments in identifying and  
10 following up cases of elevated blood lead levels.

11 ~~(6)~~ (5) Develop and conduct programs to educate health care providers regarding  
12 the magnitude and severity of, and the necessary responses to, the childhood lead  
13 poisoning problem in California.

14 (b) The department, in consultation with the Department of Housing and  
15 Community Development, shall adopt regulations governing the abatement of lead  
16 paint in and on housing, including, but not limited to, standards for enforcement,  
17 testing, abatement, and disposal.

18 (c) The department shall conduct a study to evaluate whether abatement of lead  
19 in soil is effective at reducing blood lead levels in children.

20 **Comment.** Section 124160 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
21 requirement. The required report was to be completed by July 1, 1991.

22 **Health & Safety Code § 124195 (amended). Adolescent Family Life Programs**

23 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 124195 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

24 124195. The department shall require reports to be prepared by all programs  
25 funded pursuant to this article. ~~A summary of the reports and recommendations~~  
26 ~~regarding the programs shall be submitted by the department to the Legislature on~~  
27 ~~or before December 31, 1996. The summary shall include all of the following:~~

28 ~~(a) An accounting of the incidence of high-risk pregnant or parenting~~  
29 ~~adolescents who are abusing alcohol or drugs, or a combination of alcohol and~~  
30 ~~drugs.~~

31 ~~(b) An accounting of the health outcomes of infants of high-risk pregnant and~~  
32 ~~parenting adolescents including: infant morbidity, mortality, rehospitalization, low~~  
33 ~~birth weight, premature birth, developmental delay, and other related areas.~~

34 ~~(c) An accounting of school enrollment among high-risk pregnant and parenting~~  
35 ~~adolescents.~~

36 ~~(d) An assessment of the effectiveness of the counseling services in reducing the~~  
37 ~~incidence of high-risk pregnant and parenting adolescents who are abusing alcohol~~  
38 ~~or drugs, or a combination of alcohol and drugs.~~

39 ~~(e) The effectiveness of the component of other health programs aimed at~~  
40 ~~reducing substance use among pregnant and parenting adolescents.~~

41 ~~(f) The need for an availability of substance abuse treatment programs in the~~  
42 ~~program areas that are appropriate, acceptable, and accessible to teenagers.~~

1       ~~(g) This section shall become operative on July 1, 1994.~~

2       **Comment.** Section 124195 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
3 requirement. The required report was to be completed by December 31, 1996.

4       **Health & Safety Code § 124235 (repealed). Children and adolescents with mental and**  
5       **emotional problems**

6       SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 124235 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

7       ~~124235. By February 1, 1987, the Regents of the University of California are~~  
8 ~~requested to submit to the Legislature a report on their assessment of the need for,~~  
9 ~~and relative priority of, increased university programs for training specialists in the~~  
10 ~~care and treatment of children and adolescents with mental and emotional~~  
11 ~~problems in this state. It is requested that the report include, but not be limited to,~~  
12 ~~all of the following:~~

13       ~~(a) A description of the university's programs for the training of specialists in~~  
14 ~~the care and treatment of children and adolescents with mental and emotional~~  
15 ~~problems.~~

16       ~~(b) A determination of the need for and relative priority of increased university~~  
17 ~~training and research in this field.~~

18       ~~(c) The estimated costs of programs to train additional specialists.~~

19       **Comment.** Section 124235 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
20 February 1, 1987.

21       **Health & Safety Code § 127365 (repealed). Community benefit plans**

22       SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 127365 of the Health and Safety Code is repealed.

23       ~~127365. The Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development shall~~  
24 ~~prepare and submit a report to the Legislature by October 1, 1997, including all of~~  
25 ~~the following:~~

26       ~~(a) The identification of all hospitals that did not file plans on a timely basis.~~

27       ~~(b) A statement regarding the most prevalent characteristics of plans in terms of~~  
28 ~~identifying and emphasizing community needs.~~

29       ~~(c) Recommendations for standardization of plan formats, and recommendations~~  
30 ~~regarding community benefits and community priorities that should be~~  
31 ~~emphasized. These recommendations shall be developed after consultation with~~  
32 ~~representatives of the hospitals, local governments, and communities.~~

33       **Comment.** Section 127365 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
34 October 1, 1997.

35       **Health & Safety Code § 128195 (amended). Report on pilot projects**

36       SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 128195 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:

37       128195. (a) ~~The office shall issue a report on the existing Health Manpower Pilot~~  
38 ~~Project No. 152 that evaluates Sonoma County's experience with the project, by~~  
39 ~~December 1, 1996. The report shall contain all of the following information:~~

1 ~~(1) A description of the persons trained, including, but not limited to, the~~  
2 ~~following:~~

3 ~~(A) The total number of persons who entered training.~~

4 ~~(B) The total number of persons who completed training.~~

5 ~~(C) The selection method, including descriptions of any nonquantitative criteria~~  
6 ~~used by employers to refer persons to training.~~

7 ~~(D) The education and experience of the trainees prior to training.~~

8 ~~(E) Demographic characteristics of the trainees, as available.~~

9 ~~(2) An analysis of the training completed, including, but not limited to, the~~  
10 ~~following:~~

11 ~~(A) Curriculum and core competencies.~~

12 ~~(B) Qualifications of instructors.~~

13 ~~(C) Changes in the curriculum during the pilot project or recommended for the~~  
14 ~~future.~~

15 ~~(D) Nature of clinical and didactic training, including ratio of students to~~  
16 ~~instructors.~~

17 ~~(3) A summary of the specific services and the standards of care for tasks~~  
18 ~~performed by geriatric technicians.~~

19 ~~(4) The new health skills taught or the extent to which existing skills have been~~  
20 ~~reallocated.~~

21 ~~(5) Implication of the project for existing licensure laws with suggestions for~~  
22 ~~changes in the law where appropriate.~~

23 ~~(6) Implications of the project for health services curricula and for health care~~  
24 ~~delivery systems.~~

25 ~~(7) Teaching methods used in the project.~~

26 ~~(8) The quality of care, including pertinent medication errors, incident reports,~~  
27 ~~and patient acceptance in the project.~~

28 ~~(9) The extent to which persons with new skills could find employment in the~~  
29 ~~health care system, assuming laws were changed to incorporate their skills.~~

30 ~~(10) The cost of care provided in the project, the likely cost of this care if~~  
31 ~~performed by the trainees subsequent to the project, and the cost for provision of~~  
32 ~~this care by current providers.~~

33 ~~(b) The office shall issue followup reports on additional geriatric technician pilot~~  
34 ~~projects approved by the office following 24 months of implementation of the~~  
35 ~~employment utilization phase of each project. The reports shall contain all of the~~  
36 ~~following information:~~

37 ~~(1) A description of the persons trained, including, but not limited to, the~~  
38 ~~following:~~

39 ~~(A) The total number of persons who entered training.~~

40 ~~(B) The total number of persons who completed training.~~

41 ~~(C) The selection method, including descriptions of any nonquantitative criteria~~  
42 ~~used by employers to refer persons to training.~~

43 ~~(D) The education and experience of the trainees prior to training.~~

- 1 (E) Demographic characteristics of the trainees, as available.  
2 (2) An analysis of the training completed, including, but not limited to, the  
3 following:  
4 (A) Curriculum and core competencies.  
5 (B) Qualifications of the instructor.  
6 (C) Changes in the curriculum during the pilot project or recommended for the  
7 future.  
8 (D) The nature of clinical and didactic training, including the ratio of students to  
9 instructors.  
10 (3) A summary of the specific services provided by geriatric technicians.  
11 (4) The new health skills taught or the extent to which existing skills have been  
12 reallocated.  
13 (5) Implications of the project for existing licensure laws with suggestions for  
14 changes in the law where appropriate.  
15 (6) Implications of the project for health services curricula and for health care  
16 delivery systems.  
17 (7) Teaching methods used in the project.  
18 (8) The quality of care, including pertinent medication errors, incident reports,  
19 and patient acceptance in the project.  
20 (9) The extent to which persons with new skills could find employment in the  
21 health care system, assuming laws were changed to incorporate their skills.  
22 (10) The cost of care provided in the project, the likely cost of this care if  
23 performed by the trainees subsequent to the project, and the cost for provision of  
24 this care by current providers thereof.  
25 (e) (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, issuance of the reports  
26 described in ~~subdivisions (a) and (b)~~ subdivision (a) shall not require that the  
27 office terminate the ~~Health Manpower Pilot Project No. 152~~ or subsequent  
28 geriatric technician pilot projects authorized by the office.  
29 **Comment.** Section 128195 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
30 requirement. The required report was to be completed by December 1, 1996.

31 **Health & Safety Code § 129295 (amended). Loan insurance program**

32 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 129295 of the Health and Safety Code is amended to read:  
33 129295. The office shall establish a pilot program under this article of insuring  
34 loans to nonprofit borrowers that are not licensed to operate the facilities for which  
35 the loans are insured. The number of facilities for which loans are insured under  
36 this section shall not exceed 30 and the aggregate amount of loans insured under  
37 this section shall not exceed six million dollars (\$6,000,000), that may be in  
38 addition to the maximum loan insurance amount otherwise authorized by  
39 subdivision (b) of Section 129285. Construction of all projects assisted under this  
40 section shall be commenced on or before January 1, 1990.

41 The office may delay processing or decline acceptance of loan guarantee  
42 applications under this section if the volume of applications becomes too large for

1 existing staff to process in a timely manner or if risks associated with the pilot  
2 program are determined by the office to be unreasonable.

3 ~~The office shall submit a report to the Legislature, on or before January 1, 1991,~~  
4 ~~specifically identifying potential problems and financial risks associated with~~  
5 ~~insuring loans authorized by this section.~~

6 **Comment.** Section 129295 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
7 requirement. The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1991.

## 8 INSURANCE CODE

### 9 **Ins. Code § 11751.51 (repealed). Workers' compensation**

10 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 11751.51 of the Insurance Code is repealed.

11 ~~11751.51. (a) The commissioner shall require the licensed rating organization~~  
12 ~~designated as his or her statistical agent to monitor and measure changes in the~~  
13 ~~cost of the various components of workers' compensation which may be affected~~  
14 ~~by the changes enacted in the 1989-90 Regular Session of the Legislature. This~~  
15 ~~shall include, but not be limited to, the change in costs of providing medical~~  
16 ~~treatment, temporary disability benefits, permanent disability benefits, vocational~~  
17 ~~rehabilitation services, resolving medical disputes, evaluating permanent partial~~  
18 ~~disability, and providing compensation for psychiatric injuries. The commissioner~~  
19 ~~shall submit to the Governor and to the Legislature by July 1, 1990, the~~  
20 ~~methodology proposed to be used for the purposes of this section, and the~~  
21 ~~collection of data shall commence not earlier than September 1, 1990, but not later~~  
22 ~~than January 1, 1991. No later than January 1, 1993, the rating organization shall~~  
23 ~~quantify any identified changes as a percentage of total incurred losses and shall~~  
24 ~~report this percentage to the Insurance Commissioner. The rating organization~~  
25 ~~shall continue to report annually through January 1, 1998.~~

26 ~~(b) The commissioner shall have 60 days from the date the report is filed by the~~  
27 ~~rating organization with his or her office to verify the methodology utilized, the~~  
28 ~~accuracy and reliability of the results obtained, and the percentage calculated~~  
29 ~~pursuant to this section, by the rating organization. The commissioner thereupon~~  
30 ~~shall submit a report to the Governor and the Legislature by April 1, 1993, and~~  
31 ~~annually thereafter, which describes the methodology utilized, the accuracy and~~  
32 ~~reliability of the results obtained, and the percentage calculated pursuant to this~~  
33 ~~section.~~

34 ~~(c) This section shall become inoperative on July 1, 1998.~~

35 **Comment.** Section 11751.51 is repealed as obsolete. By its own terms the section became  
36 inoperative on July 1, 1998.

### 37 **Ins. Code § 12693.94 (repealed). Healthy Families Program**

38 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 12693.94 of the Insurance Code is repealed.

39 ~~12693.94. On or before January 15, 1999, the board shall report to the~~  
40 ~~Legislature on the policies and procedures that would be necessary to ensure the~~

1 feasibility of allowing families with incomes above 200 percent of the federal  
2 poverty level to buy coverage through the program, at their cost. The board shall  
3 review the need for changes in both government and private health coverage  
4 programs and make recommendations to the Legislature on specific statutory and  
5 regulatory changes that would be required.

6 **Comment.** Section 12693.944 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed  
7 by January 15, 1999.

8 **Ins. Code § 12696.25 (repealed). Performance evaluation**

9 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 12696.25 of the Insurance Code is repealed.

10 ~~12696.25. (a) No later than January 1, 1994, the board shall submit to the~~  
11 ~~Governor and the Legislature a report that evaluates the performance of the~~  
12 ~~program.~~

13 ~~(b) The report required by subdivision (a) shall cover the first two years of the~~  
14 ~~operation of the program and shall include all of the following:~~

15 ~~(1) A description of the demographic characteristics of program subscribers.~~

16 ~~(2) An analysis of the program's ability, as demonstrated in the first two years in~~  
17 ~~which coverage is offered, to achieve the following goals:~~

18 ~~(A) A reduction in the percentage of uninsured births in the state.~~

19 ~~(B) A reduction in the percentage of women who give birth in California without~~  
20 ~~receiving adequate prenatal care, with statistics on the trimester in which these~~  
21 ~~women began to receive their prenatal care.~~

22 ~~(C) A reduction in the amount of bad debt and charity care related to maternity~~  
23 ~~services that is reported by hospitals and physicians.~~

24 ~~(D) A reduction in the incidence in negative delivery and birth outcomes of~~  
25 ~~pregnant women covered under the program who give birth in California.~~

26 ~~(3) Comparisons of the delivery and birth outcomes of program subscribers to~~  
27 ~~the delivery and birth outcomes of women who are uninsured for prenatal and~~  
28 ~~delivery services, and to women who receive services through the Medi-Cal~~  
29 ~~program.~~

30 ~~(4) Comparisons between the different service delivery systems of the delivery~~  
31 ~~and birth outcomes of program subscribers.~~

32 ~~(5) Evaluation and report annually, beginning January 1, 1993, to the extent~~  
33 ~~available, on the incidence of program subscribers whose employers eliminate or~~  
34 ~~alter maternity care coverage in the 12 months prior to when a subscriber enrolls.~~

35 ~~(6) A comparison of costs per case, including administrative costs and eligibility~~  
36 ~~processing times, and birth outcomes between this program and the state-only~~  
37 ~~Medi-Cal program for pregnant women and infants where incomes are between~~  
38 ~~185 and 200 percent of the federal poverty line.~~

39 ~~(7) A comparison of the access to services between the program implemented~~  
40 ~~pursuant to this part and the state-only Medi-Cal program for pregnant women and~~  
41 ~~infants whose incomes are between 185-200 percent of the official federal poverty~~  
42 ~~line.~~



1 (f) Subdivision (a) shall not be construed to alter the application of Section 651  
2 of the Business and Professions Code.

3 **Comment.** Section 139.4 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
4 The required report was to be completed by July 1, 1992.

5 **Lab. Code § 139.43 (amended). Advertising services to injured worker**

6 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 139.43 of the Labor Code is amended to read:

7 139.43. (a) No person or entity shall advertise, print, display, publish, distribute,  
8 or broadcast, or cause or permit to be advertised, printed, displayed, published,  
9 distributed, or broadcast in any manner, any statement concerning services or  
10 benefits to be provided to an injured worker, that is paid for directly or indirectly  
11 by that person or entity and is false, misleading, or deceptive, or that omits  
12 material information necessary to make the statement therein not false, misleading,  
13 or deceptive.

14 (b) As soon as reasonably possible, but not later than January 1, 1994, the  
15 administrative director shall adopt regulations governing advertising by persons or  
16 entities other than physicians and attorneys with respect to services or benefits for  
17 injured workers. ~~The administrative director shall report to the Assembly~~  
18 ~~Insurance Committee and the Senate Industrial Relations Committee on July 1,~~  
19 ~~1993, and on January 1, 1994, with respect to his or her progress in adopting these~~  
20 ~~regulations. In promulgating regulations pursuant to this subdivision, the~~  
21 ~~administrative director shall review existing regulations, including those adopted~~  
22 ~~by the State Bar, to identify those regulatory approaches that may serve as a model~~  
23 ~~for regulations required by this subdivision.~~

24 (c) A violation of subdivision (a) is a misdemeanor, punishable by incarceration  
25 in the county jail for not more than one year, or by a fine not exceeding ten  
26 thousand dollars (\$10,000), or both.

27 (d) This section shall not apply to physicians or attorneys. It is the intent of the  
28 Legislature to exempt physicians and attorneys from this section because the  
29 conduct regulated by this section, with respect to physicians and attorneys, is  
30 governed by other provisions of law.

31 **Comment.** Section 139.43 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
32 The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1994.

33 **Lab. Code § 6715 (repealed). Health effects of computer monitor radiation**

34 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 6715 of the Labor Code is repealed.

35 ~~6715. (a) The division, on or before July 1, 1992, shall compile existing research~~  
36 ~~studies and other information current as of June 1, 1992, pertaining to the effects~~  
37 ~~of continuous exposure to low-frequency magnetic radiation emitted by video~~  
38 ~~display terminals, including personal computer screens and all other computer~~  
39 ~~display monitors and report its findings to the Assembly Committee on Rules and~~  
40 ~~the Senate Committee on Rules.~~

1 ~~(b) On or before July 1, 1992, the State Department of Health Services shall~~  
2 ~~provide the Assembly Committee on Rules and the Senate Committee on Rules in~~  
3 ~~writing of any information, current as of June 1, 1992, it has concerning the~~  
4 ~~subject matter described in subdivision (a).~~

5 **Comment.** Section 6715 is repealed as obsolete. The required reports were to be completed by  
6 July 1, 1992.

7 **MILITARY AND VETERANS CODE**

8 **Mil. & Vet. Code § 1012.5 (repealed). Health care needs of those suffering dementia diseases**

9 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 1012.5 of the Military and Veterans Code is repealed.

10 ~~1012.5. (a) The Department of Veterans Affairs shall conduct a study to~~  
11 ~~determine the health care needs and the associated costs of providing appropriate~~  
12 ~~care to meet the identified health care needs of current and future members of the~~  
13 ~~Veterans' Home of California who are suffering from Alzheimer's disease and~~  
14 ~~other dementia diseases. This study shall address, but not be limited to, the~~  
15 ~~following:~~

16 ~~(1) The determination of what constitutes "appropriate care" for members~~  
17 ~~suffering from Alzheimer's disease and other dementia diseases.~~

18 ~~(2) The estimated cost of providing appropriate care, including staffing and other~~  
19 ~~support items.~~

20 ~~(3) The estimated cost of making any necessary capital improvements at the~~  
21 ~~Veterans' Home of California sites to provide appropriate care.~~

22 ~~(4) The proposed methods of treatment to be utilized by the department in~~  
23 ~~providing appropriate care.~~

24 ~~(b) The study shall be submitted to the Legislature on or before July 1, 1998.~~  
25 ~~The cost associated with the preparation of this study shall be absorbed within the~~  
26 ~~department's current resources.~~

27 **Comment.** Section 1012.5 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
28 July 1, 1998.

29 **PENAL CODE**

30 **Penal Code § 653.1 (amended). Electrically conductive balloons**

31 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 653.1 of the Penal Code is amended to read:

32 653.1. (a) No person shall sell or distribute any balloon which is constructed of  
33 electrically conductive material, and filled with a gas lighter than air without:

34 (1) Affixing an object of sufficient weight to the balloon or its appurtenance to  
35 counter the lift capability of the balloon.

36 (2) Affixing a statement on the balloon, or ensuring that a statement is so  
37 affixed, that warns the consumer about the risk if the balloon comes in contact  
38 with electrical power lines.

39 (3) A printed identification of the manufacturer of the balloon.

1 (b) No person shall sell or distribute any balloon filled with a gas lighter than air,  
2 which is attached to an electrically conductive string, tether, streamer, or other  
3 electrically conductive appurtenance.

4 (c) No person shall sell or distribute any balloon which is constructed of  
5 electrically conductive material and filled with a gas lighter than air, which, is  
6 attached to another balloon constructed of electrically conductive material and  
7 filled with a gas lighter than air.

8 (d) No person or group shall release, outdoors, balloons made of electrically  
9 conductive material and filled with a gas lighter than air, as part of a public or  
10 civic event, promotional activity, or product advertisement.

11 (e) Any person who violates subdivision (a), (b), (c), or (d) shall be guilty of an  
12 infraction punishable by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars (\$100). Any  
13 person who violates subdivision (a), (b), (c), or (d) who has been previously  
14 convicted twice of violating subdivision (a), (b), (c), or (d) shall be guilty of a  
15 misdemeanor.

16 (f) This section shall not apply to manned hot air balloons, or to balloons used in  
17 governmental or scientific research projects.

18 ~~(g) Electrical corporations shall report to the Public Utilities Commission every~~  
19 ~~other month, from January 1, 1991, until June 30, 1993, on electrical service~~  
20 ~~disruptions caused by balloons constructed of electrically conductive material,~~  
21 ~~including, but not limited to, the location of the service disruption, the composition~~  
22 ~~of the balloon, and the extent of the disruption. The commission shall provide a~~  
23 ~~copy of each electrical corporation's bimonthly report to a representative~~  
24 ~~designated by the metallic balloon manufacturers and shall report the following by~~  
25 ~~December 31, 1993, to the Legislature:~~

26 ~~(1) The number of outages reported by each electrical corporation on a monthly~~  
27 ~~basis.~~

28 ~~(2) A comparison of the monthly outages reported pursuant to Chapter 1122 of~~  
29 ~~the Statutes of 1988, with the monthly outages reported by each electrical~~  
30 ~~corporation pursuant to this act, reflecting the numerical trend of the outages.~~

31 **Comment.** Section 653.1 is amended to delete reference to obsolete reporting requirements.  
32 The required reports were to be completed by December 31, 1993.

33 **Penal Code § 1174.6 (repealed). Program facilities for pregnant and parenting women**

34 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 1174.6 of the Penal Code is repealed.

35 ~~1174.6. On or before July 1, 1995, the department shall report to the Legislature~~  
36 ~~the status of siting for construction and renovation of the program facilities~~  
37 ~~authorized.~~

38 **Comment.** Section 1174.6 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
39 July 1, 1995.

40 **Penal Code § 1247k (amended). Rules for criminal appeals**

41 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 1247k of the Penal Code is amended to read:

1 1247k. The Judicial Council shall have the power to prescribe by rules for the  
2 practice and procedure on appeal, and for the time and manner in which the  
3 records on such appeals shall be made up and filed, in all criminal cases in all  
4 courts of this State.

5 ~~The Judicial Council shall report the rules prescribed by it to the Legislature on~~  
6 ~~or before March 31, 1943.~~

7 The rules reported as aforesaid shall take effect on July 1, 1943, and thereafter  
8 all laws in conflict therewith shall be of no further force or effect.

9 **Comment.** Section 1247k is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
10 The required report was to be completed by March 31, 1943.

11 **Penal Code § 2053 (amended). Prisoner literacy**

12 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 2053 of the Penal Code is amended to read:

13 2053. (a) The Legislature finds and declares that there is a correlation between  
14 prisoners who are functionally literate and those who successfully reintegrate into  
15 society upon release. It is therefore the intent of the Legislature, in enacting “The  
16 Prisoner Literacy Act,” to raise the percentage of prisoners who are functionally  
17 literate, in order to provide for a corresponding reduction in the recidivism rate.

18 ~~(b) The Department of Corrections shall determine the reading level of each~~  
19 ~~prisoner upon commitment. The department shall report to the Legislature on or~~  
20 ~~before July 1, 1988, regarding the reading levels of prisoners, the number of~~  
21 ~~prisoners who are enrolled in reading programs, the recidivism rates of prisoners~~  
22 ~~based upon their reading levels, the department’s estimate of the amount of time it~~  
23 ~~would take an average inmate to achieve a 9th grade reading level, the costs~~  
24 ~~involved in implementing reading programs on a systemwide basis, the~~  
25 ~~department’s estimate on the amount of time necessary to establish a systemwide~~  
26 ~~reading program, and any barriers which currently exist to the implementation of a~~  
27 ~~systemwide reading program.~~

28 **Comment.** Section 2053 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
29 The required report was to be completed by July 1, 1988.

30 **Penal Code § 3053.2 (amended). Parole condition**

31 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 3053.2 of the Penal Code is amended to read:

32 3053.2. (a) Upon the request of the victim, or the victim’s parent or legal  
33 guardian if the victim is a minor, the parole authority shall impose the following  
34 condition on the parole of a person released from prison for an offense involving  
35 threatening, stalking, sexually abusing, harassing, or violent acts in which the  
36 victim is a person specified in Section 6211 of the Family Code:

37 Compliance with a protective order enjoining the parolee from threatening,  
38 stalking, sexually abusing, harassing, or taking further violent acts against the  
39 victim and, if appropriate, compliance with any or all of the following:

40 (1) An order prohibiting the parolee from having personal, telephonic,  
41 electronic, media, or written contact with the victim.

1 (2) An order prohibiting the parolee from coming within at least 100 yards of the  
2 victim or the victim's residence or workplace.

3 (3) An order excluding the parolee from the victim's residence.

4 (b) The parole authority may impose the following condition on the parole of a  
5 person released from prison for an offense involving threatening, stalking, sexually  
6 abusing, harassing, or violent acts in which the victim is a person specified in  
7 Section 6211 of the Family Code:

8 For persons who committed the offense prior to January 1, 1997, participation in  
9 a batterer's program, as specified in this section, for the entire period of parole.  
10 For persons who committed the offense after January 1, 1997, successful  
11 completion of a batterer's program, which shall be a condition of release from  
12 parole. If no batterer's program is available, another appropriate counseling  
13 program designated by the parole agent or officer, for a period of not less than one  
14 year, with weekly sessions of a minimum of two hours of classroom time. The  
15 program director shall give periodic progress reports to the parole agent or officer  
16 at least every three months.

17 (c) The parole agent or officer shall refer the parolee only to a batterer's program  
18 that follows the standards outlined in Section 1203.097 and immediately following  
19 sections.

20 (d) The parolee shall file proof of enrollment in a batterer's program with the  
21 parole agent or officer within 30 days after the first meeting with his or her parole  
22 agent or officer, if he or she committed the offense after January 1, 1997, or within  
23 30 days of receiving notice of this parole condition, if he or she committed the  
24 offense prior to January 1, 1997.

25 (e) The parole agent or officer shall conduct an initial assessment of the parolee,  
26 which information shall be provided to the batterer's program. The assessment  
27 shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following:

28 (1) Social, economic, and family background.

29 (2) Education.

30 (3) Vocational achievements.

31 (4) Criminal history, prior incidents of violence, and arrest reports.

32 (5) Medical history.

33 (6) Substance abuse history.

34 (7) Consultation with the probation officer.

35 (8) Verbal consultation with the victim, only if the victim desires to participate.

36 (f) Upon request of the victim, the victim shall be notified of the release of the  
37 parolee and the parolee's location and parole agent or officer. If the victim  
38 requests notification, he or she shall also be informed that attendance in any  
39 program does not guarantee that an abuser will not be violent.

40 (g) The parole agent or officer shall advise the parolee that the failure to enroll in  
41 a specified program, as directed, may be considered a parole violation that would  
42 result in possible further incarceration.

1 (h) The director of the batterer's program shall immediately report any violation  
2 of the terms of the protective order issued pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision  
3 (a), including any new acts of violence or failure to comply with the program  
4 requirements, to the parolee's parole agent or officer.

5 (i) Upon recommendation of the director of the batterer's program, a parole  
6 agent or officer may require a parolee to participate in additional sessions  
7 throughout the parole period, unless he or she finds that it is not in the interests of  
8 justice to do so. In deciding whether the parolee would benefit from more sessions,  
9 the parole agent or officer shall consider whether any of the following conditions  
10 exist:

11 (1) The parolee has been violence-free for a minimum of six months.

12 (2) The parolee has cooperated and participated in the batterer's program.

13 (3) The parolee demonstrates an understanding of, and practices, positive  
14 conflict resolution skills.

15 (4) The parolee blames, degrades, or has committed acts that dehumanize the  
16 victim or puts the victim's safety at risk, including, but not limited to, molesting,  
17 stalking, striking, attacking, threatening, sexually assaulting, or battering the  
18 victim.

19 (5) The parolee demonstrates an understanding that the use of coercion or violent  
20 behavior to maintain dominance is unacceptable in an intimate relationship.

21 (6) The parolee has made threats to harm another person in any manner.

22 (7) The parolee demonstrates acceptance of responsibility for the abusive  
23 behavior perpetrated against the victim.

24 ~~(j) The Department of Corrections, with collaboration as appropriate from the  
25 Board of Prison Terms, shall (1) submit a report to the Legislature on or before  
26 February 1, 1998, on the implementation of this section which shall include, but  
27 not be limited to, the crimes used to identify parolees subject to this section, the  
28 method of notifying victims that compliance with a protective order may be made  
29 a condition of parole, efforts made to ensure that victims inform the parole  
30 authority of the request for, or issuance of, those orders and that a request for  
31 conditioning parole may be submitted, problems encountered in implementing this  
32 section, and progress made in that implementation, and (2) submit a report to the  
33 Legislature on or before July 1, 1999, which shall include, but not be limited to,  
34 the subjects discussed in the first report required by this section, the identification  
35 of the number of parolees eligible for such programs and protective orders which  
36 may be made a condition of parole; number of parolees required to participate in  
37 batterers programs; space available by county and number of spaces filled in such  
38 programs; the number of parolees who recidivate during the parole period or who  
39 do not complete the programs; and the criteria used to determine which parolees  
40 have been required to complete the programs or who have had parole conditioned  
41 on compliance with a protective order.~~

42 **Comment.** Section 3053.2 is amended to delete reference to obsolete reporting requirements.  
43 The required reports were to be completed by July 1, 1999.

1 **Penal Code § 3424 (repealed). Efficiency and effect of community treatment programs**

2 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 3424 of the Penal Code is repealed.

3 ~~3424. On or before March 30, 1983, the Department of Corrections shall~~  
4 ~~evaluate the cost efficiency and effect of this chapter and shall report back to the~~  
5 ~~Legislature on efforts to procure outside funding sources together with the~~  
6 ~~department's recommendations as to whether or not this chapter should be altered~~  
7 ~~or repealed and if so, why.~~

8 **Comment.** Section 3424 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
9 March 30, 1983.

10 **Penal Code § 4497.40 (repealed). Report on allocation of funds**

11 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 4497.40 of the Penal Code is repealed.

12 ~~4497.40. The Department of the Youth Authority shall report to the Legislature~~  
13 ~~by July 1, 1991, on the status of funds expended and provide a complete list of~~  
14 ~~funds allocated to each county.~~

15 **Comment.** Section 4497.40 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
16 July 1, 1991.

17 **Penal Code § 5010 (amended). Weight lifting**

18 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 5010 of the Penal Code is amended to read:

19 5010. (a) The Legislature hereby finds and declares that the predominant  
20 purpose of exercise in correctional facilities should be for the maintenance of the  
21 general health and welfare of inmates and that exercise equipment and programs in  
22 correctional facilities should be consistent with this purpose.

23 The Legislature further finds and declares that in some cases it may be beneficial  
24 to provide access to weights for therapeutic or rehabilitative reasons under a  
25 doctor's order or for certain vocational activities such as firefighting.

26 (b) It is the intent of the Legislature that both the Department of Corrections and  
27 the Department of the Youth Authority eliminate or restrict access to weights and  
28 weight lifting equipment where it is determined that the particular type of  
29 equipment involved or the particular prison population or inmate involved poses a  
30 safety concern both in the correctional facility and to the public upon release. In  
31 those instances where inmates are allowed access to weights and weight lifting  
32 equipment, access shall be a privilege.

33 As a condition of inmate access to weights and weight lifting equipment, the  
34 departments may require inmates to participate in training in the proper use of  
35 weights and weight lifting equipment that emphasizes departmental rules and  
36 safety practices that must be observed when using weights and weight lifting  
37 equipment.

38 The directors of the departments, or their respective designees, may restrict  
39 individual or group access to weights and weight lifting equipment as deemed  
40 necessary for the orderly operation of the correctional facility.

1 (c) On or before July 1, 1995, both the Department of Corrections and the  
2 Department of the Youth Authority shall adopt regulations governing inmate  
3 access to weight lifting and weight training equipment in state prison and  
4 California Youth Authority facilities, respectively. In developing these regulations,  
5 the departments shall consider each of the following:

6 (1) Some prisoners may utilize weight equipment to develop strength and  
7 increase body mass and size rather than for the maintenance of general health. This  
8 use of weight equipment may create a risk of harm to other inmates, correctional  
9 officers, and staff and, upon release, to law enforcement officers and the general  
10 public.

11 (2) The improper use of weights and weight lifting equipment may result in  
12 injuries that require costly medical attention.

13 (3) Access to weights and weight lifting equipment by inmates may result in the  
14 use of the equipment by inmates to attack other inmates or correctional officers.

15 ~~(d) Both the Department of Corrections and the Department of the Youth  
16 Authority shall report to the Chair of the Assembly Committee on Public Safety  
17 and the Chair of the Senate Judiciary Committee on or before July 1, 1995,  
18 regarding the regulations adopted pursuant to this section.~~

19 **Comment.** Section 5010 is amended to delete reference to obsolete reporting requirements.  
20 The required reports were to be completed by July 1, 1995.

21 **Penal Code § 5066 (amended). Prison ombudsman**

22 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 5066 of the Penal Code is amended to read:

23 5066. The Director of Corrections shall expand the existing prison ombudsman  
24 program to ensure the comprehensive deployment of ombudsmen throughout the  
25 state prison system with specific focus on the maximum security institutions.

26 ~~The director shall submit a report to the chairs of the appropriate fiscal and  
27 policy committees of the Legislature by February 1, 1999, outlining the plans for  
28 implementation of this section.~~

29 **Comment.** Section 5066 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
30 The required report was to be completed by February 1, 1999.

31 **Penal Code § 7009 (repealed). Financing of prison facilities**

32 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 7009 of the Penal Code is repealed.

33 ~~7009. (a) The Director of Corrections and the Legislative Analyst shall  
34 investigate the advisability of using lease or lease-purchase arrangements to  
35 finance the acquisition, construction, and the underwriting of prison facilities  
36 authorized by the Legislature. For purposes of this section, the director may solicit  
37 bids for any lease or lease-purchase in a newspaper of general circulation in the  
38 county in which the authorized project is located.~~

39 ~~(b) The director and the Legislative Analyst shall report their findings and  
40 recommendations relative to lease or lease-purchase arrangements to the  
41 Legislature no later than January 1, 1984.~~

1       **Comment.** Section 7009 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
2 January 1, 1984.

3       **Penal Code § 7514 (amended). HIV testing**

4       SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 7514 of the Penal Code is amended to read:

5       7514. (a) It shall be the chief medical officer's responsibility to see that personal  
6 counseling is provided to a law enforcement employee filing a report pursuant to  
7 Section 7510, an inmate filing a request pursuant to Section 7512, and any  
8 potential test subject, at the time the initial report or request for tests is made, at  
9 the time when tests are ordered, and at the time when test results are provided to  
10 the employee, inmate, or test subject.

11       The chief medical officer may provide additional counseling to any of these  
12 individuals, upon his or her request, or whenever the chief medical officer deems  
13 advisable, and may arrange for the counseling to be provided in other jurisdictions.  
14 The chief medical officer shall encourage the subject of the report or request, the  
15 law enforcement employee who filed the report, the person who filed the request  
16 pursuant to Section 7512, or in the case of a minor, the minor on whose behalf the  
17 request was filed, to undergo voluntary HIV testing if the chief medical officer  
18 deems it medically advisable. All testing required by this title or any voluntary  
19 testing resulting from the provisions of this title, shall be at the expense of the  
20 appropriate correctional institution.

21       ~~(b) On or before January 15, 1993, 1994, and 1995, the Department of~~  
22 ~~Corrections, the Department of the California Youth Authority, and each law~~  
23 ~~enforcement agency in which a request for a test has been filed during the previous~~  
24 ~~calendar year, shall report data to the Joint Committee on Prison Construction and~~  
25 ~~Operations on all requests made during that period, plus specifics of the~~  
26 ~~disposition of each request, the counseling provided, and its extent for each case.~~  
27 ~~This data shall be provided by the committee to the Legislative Analyst, who shall~~  
28 ~~compile a report to the Legislature on or before January 30, 1995, on whether the~~  
29 ~~program is meeting the objectives of this title. The report shall include a~~  
30 ~~recommendation on whether the program should be continued, terminated, or~~  
31 ~~changed.~~

32       ~~The Legislative Analyst shall consult with the Office of AIDS, within the State~~  
33 ~~Department of Health Services, in preparing its evaluation.~~

34       ~~Names of persons seeking tests or the subject of a request for a test shall not be~~  
35 ~~included in any document made public as a result of this section.~~

36       Notwithstanding the repeal of this section in accordance with Section 7555, the  
37 duties imposed by this subdivision shall continue in effect until they have been  
38 complied with.

39       **Comment.** Section 7514 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
40 The required report was to be completed by January 30 1995.

1 **Penal Code § 11110 (repealed). Automated storage and communication of photographs**

2 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 11110 of the Penal Code is repealed.

3 ~~11110. The Attorney General shall perform a feasibility study of automated~~  
4 ~~systems for storing and communicating law enforcement related photographs on or~~  
5 ~~before January 1, 1995, and shall complete a study report to the Legislature on or~~  
6 ~~before January 1, 1996.~~

7 **Comment.** Section 11110 is amended to delete reference to obsolete requirements. The  
8 required study and report were to be completed by January 1, 1996.

9 **Penal Code § 13508 (amended). Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training**

10 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 13508 of the Penal Code is amended to read:

11 13508. (a) The commission shall do each of the following:

12 (1) Establish a learning technology laboratory that would conduct pilot projects  
13 with regard to needed facilities and otherwise implement modern instructional  
14 technology to improve the effectiveness of law enforcement training.

15 (2) Develop an implementation plan for the acquisition of law enforcement  
16 facilities and technology. In developing this plan, the commission shall consult  
17 with appropriate law enforcement and training organizations. The implementation  
18 plan shall include each of the following items:

19 (A) An evaluation of pilot and demonstration projects.

20 (B) Recommendations for the establishment of regional skills training centers,  
21 training conference centers, and the use of modern instructional technology.

22 (C) A recommended financing structure.

23 ~~(3) Report to the Legislature on or before January 1, 1995, as to the status and~~  
24 ~~effectiveness of the pilot projects implemented under this section.~~

25 (b) The commission may enter into joint powers agreements with other  
26 governmental agencies for the purpose of developing and deploying needed  
27 technology and facilities.

28 (c) Any pilot project conducted pursuant to this section shall terminate on or  
29 before January 1, 1995 unless funding is provided for the project continuation.

30 **Comment.** Section 13508 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
31 The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1995.

32 **Penal Code § 13828.2 (repealed). Child sexual abuse cases**

33 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 13828.2 of the Penal Code is repealed.

34 ~~13828.2. On or before January 1, 1988, the Secretary of the Judicial Council~~  
35 ~~shall submit a report to the Legislature regarding training programs on the~~  
36 ~~handling of child sexual abuse cases funded and provided in the 1986-87 fiscal~~  
37 ~~year in order to enable the Legislature to evaluate the costs and potential benefits~~  
38 ~~of these programs.~~

39 **Comment.** Section 13828.2 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
40 January 1, 1988.

1 **Penal Code § 13835.2 (amended). Victim-Witness Assistance Fund**

2 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 13835.2 of the Penal Code is amended to read:

3 13835.2. (a) Funds appropriated from the Victim-Witness Assistance Fund shall  
4 be made available through the Office of Criminal Justice Planning to any public or  
5 private nonprofit agency for the assistance of victims and witnesses which meets  
6 all of the following requirements:

7 (1) It provides comprehensive services to victims and witnesses of all types of  
8 crime. It is the intent of the Legislature to make funds available only to programs  
9 which do not restrict services to victims and witnesses of a particular type of  
10 crime, and which do not restrict services to victims of crime where there is a  
11 suspect in the case.

12 (2) It is recognized by the board of supervisors as the major provider of  
13 comprehensive services to victims and witnesses in the county.

14 (3) It is selected by the board of supervisors as the agency to receive funds  
15 pursuant to this article.

16 (4) It assists victims of crime in the preparation, verification, and presentation of  
17 their claims to the State Board of Control for indemnification pursuant to Article 1  
18 (commencing with Section 13959) of Part 4 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the  
19 Government Code.

20 (5) It cooperates with the State Board of Control in verifying the data required  
21 by Article 1 (commencing with Section 13959) of Part 4 of Division 3 of Title 2 of  
22 the Government Code.

23 (b) The Office of Criminal Justice Planning shall consider the following factors,  
24 together with any other circumstances it deems appropriate, in awarding funds to  
25 public or private nonprofit agencies designated as victim and witness assistance  
26 centers:

27 (1) The capability of the agency to provide comprehensive services as defined in  
28 this article.

29 (2) The stated goals and objectives of the center.

30 (3) The number of people to be served and the needs of the community.

31 (4) Evidence of community support.

32 (5) The organizational structure of the agency which will operate the center.

33 (6) The capability of the agency to provide confidentiality of records.

34 ~~(c) The Office of Criminal Justice Planning shall conduct an evaluation of the~~  
35 ~~activities and performance of the centers established pursuant to Chapter 1256 of~~  
36 ~~the Statutes of 1977 to determine their ability to comply with the intent of this~~  
37 ~~article, and shall report the findings thereon to the Legislature by January 1, 1985.~~

38 **Comment.** Section 13835.2 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
39 requirement. The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1985.

40 **Penal Code § 13835.6 (amended). Victim and witness assistance centers**

41 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 13835.6 of the Penal Code is amended to read:

1 13835.6. (a) The Office of Criminal Justice Planning, in cooperation with  
2 representatives from local victim and witness assistance centers, shall develop  
3 standards defining the activities and services enumerated in this article.

4 (b) The Office of Criminal Justice Planning in cooperation with representatives  
5 from local victim and witness assistance centers, shall develop a method of  
6 evaluating the activities and performance of centers established pursuant to this  
7 article.

8 ~~By January 1, 1985, the Office of Criminal Justice Planning shall prepare and~~  
9 ~~submit to the Legislature a report summarizing the effectiveness of victim and~~  
10 ~~witness assistance centers established pursuant to this article. That report shall~~  
11 ~~include, but not be limited to, the effectiveness in achieving the functions and the~~  
12 ~~services enumerated in the article.~~

13 **Comment.** Section 13835.6 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
14 requirement. The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1985.

15 **Penal Code § 13871 (repealed). Hate crime study**

16 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 13871 of the Penal Code is repealed.

17 ~~13871. The Attorney General shall, on January 1, 1985, commence a one-year~~  
18 ~~project to develop a program model to collect, compile, and analyze information~~  
19 ~~about racial, ethnic, and religious crimes. The project shall include, but not be~~  
20 ~~limited to, all of the following duties:~~

21 ~~(a) Develop uniform guidelines for consistent identification of racial, ethnic, and~~  
22 ~~religious crimes.~~

23 ~~(b) Recommend an appropriate means for statewide collection of data on racial,~~  
24 ~~ethnic, and religious crimes.~~

25 ~~(c) Recommend an appropriate state agency to implement collection of this~~  
26 ~~information.~~

27 ~~(d) Submit to the Legislature a final report describing the findings of the study~~  
28 ~~by January 1, 1986.~~

29 **Comment.** Section 13871 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
30 January 1, 1986.

31 **Penal Code § 14210 (amended). Missing persons**

32 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 14210 of the Penal Code is amended to read:

33 14210. (a) The Legislature finds and declares that it is the duty of all law  
34 enforcement agencies to immediately assist any person who is attempting to make  
35 a report of a missing person or runaway.

36 (b) The Department of the California Highway Patrol shall continue to  
37 implement the written policy, required to be developed and adopted pursuant to  
38 former Section 11114.3, for the coordination of each of its divisions with the  
39 police and sheriffs' departments located within each division in taking,  
40 transmitting, and investigating reports of missing persons, including runaways.

1 ~~(e) The Department of the California Highway Patrol shall report to the~~  
2 ~~Legislature on or before June 30, 1989, regarding the experience under, and the~~  
3 ~~effects of, subdivision (b).~~

4 **Comment.** Section 14210 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
5 The required report was to be completed by June 30, 1989.

6 PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE

7 **Pub. Res. Code § 612.5 (amended). Soil survey**

8 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 612.5 of the Public Resources Code is amended to read:

9 612.5. (a) The Legislature hereby finds and declares all of the following:

10 (1) It is in the state's public interest to have an accurate inventory of the state's  
11 soil resources.

12 (2) In California, the United States Soil Conservation Service has been  
13 responsible for undertaking soil surveys and soils information for many of  
14 California's agricultural counties is outdated or unavailable.

15 (3) Information on soils is needed for agricultural management, water and soil  
16 conservation activities, engineering and land use planning, and state and local  
17 policy decisions. Completion of the California Farmland Mapping and Monitoring  
18 Program is contingent upon availability of accurate, modern soil surveys.

19 (4) State funding of soil surveys has been limited to soil vegetation surveys on  
20 wildlands and no state contributions have been made toward the completion of  
21 modern soil surveys in California on cropland. In recent years, every state with  
22 incomplete soil surveys on farmland, except California, has cost-shared with the  
23 United States Soil Conservation Service to complete those surveys.

24 (5) Federal funding for the soil survey program of the United States Soil  
25 Conservation Service has been declining in real dollars in the past several years  
26 and is projected to be further reduced under the requirements of the Gramm-  
27 Rudman-Hollings Deficit Reduction Act.

28 (6) Therefore, it is in California's interest to authorize the department to assist  
29 the United States Soil Conservation Service with the completion of soil surveys.

30 (b) The department shall provide financial assistance to the United States Soil  
31 Conservation Service to undertake or complete soil surveys in areas of this state  
32 where the surveys have not been completed, including, but not limited to, portions  
33 of the Counties of San Joaquin, Yuba, Colusa, Butte, Fresno, Kern, Tulare,  
34 Stanislaus, and Lassen. Financial assistance shall be applied to field work which  
35 includes on-site soils mapping, report writing, manuscript preparation, and final  
36 correlation of soils data.

37 (c) In allocating funds for completion of soil surveys in the United States Soil  
38 Conservation Service soil survey areas in California, the department shall consider  
39 criteria which includes, but are not limited to, all of the following:

40 (1) Voids in important farmland maps.

41 (2) Rate and type of land use changes.

- 1 (3) Extent of erosion, alkalinity, and other soil resource problems.
- 2 (4) Farm-gate value of agricultural production.
- 3 (5) Specific soil-related problems.
- 4 (6) Status of ongoing soil surveys.
- 5 (7) Extent of cropland in each county.
- 6 (8) Availability of local funding or other support.
- 7 ~~(d) The department shall make a report on the status of the soil survey program~~
- 8 ~~to the Legislature no later than February 1, 1989.~~

9 **Comment.** Section 612.5 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
10 The required report was to be completed by February 1, 1989.

11 **Pub. Res. Code § 614 (amended). Soil conservation**

12 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 614 of the Public Resources Code is amended to read:

13 614. (a) ~~In order to implement the soil conservation plan which is adopted by the~~  
14 ~~soil conservation committee, the department shall conduct a study and propose an~~  
15 ~~implementation strategy to meet the intent of the plan. The study shall include, but~~  
16 ~~not be limited to, all of the following:~~

17 ~~(1) An assessment of the structural and policy changes needed in the department~~  
18 ~~to carry out the soil conservation plan.~~

19 ~~(2) A review of the provisions of Division 9 (commencing with Section 9000)~~  
20 ~~for the purposes of providing a framework for soil conservation administration at~~  
21 ~~the state and local levels.~~

22 ~~(3) Recommendations on how the department can best deliver soil conservation~~  
23 ~~services.~~

24 ~~The department shall report the results of this study to the Legislature on or~~  
25 ~~before December 1, 1988.~~

26 ~~(b) The department shall conduct a study of resource conservation districts in~~  
27 ~~California. The study shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following:~~

28 ~~(1) A review of the provisions of Division 9 (commencing with Section 9000) to~~  
29 ~~determine the changes in policy and structure necessary to enable resource~~  
30 ~~conservation districts to better provide soil conservation assistance.~~

31 ~~(2) Recommendations on the consolidation and reorganization of resource~~  
32 ~~conservation districts.~~

33 ~~The department shall report the result of this study to the Legislature on or~~  
34 ~~before December 1, 1989.~~

35 ~~(c) The department shall provide soil conservation advisory services to local~~  
36 ~~governments, land owners, farmers and ranchers, resource conservation districts,~~  
37 ~~and the general public. The services shall include, but not be limited to, all of the~~  
38 ~~following:~~

39 ~~(1) State level liaison with the resource conservation districts.~~

40 ~~(2) Review of environmental impact reports as required under the California~~  
41 ~~Environmental Quality Act (Division 13 (commencing with Section 21000)).~~

1 (3) Provision of information on the soil conservation components of the 1985  
2 Food Security Act.

3 (4) Assistance to local governments on the development of soil conservation  
4 guidelines for general plans.

5 (5) Responding to inquiries from the general public.

6 ~~(b) From funds Funds appropriated for purposes of this section, an amount, not~~  
7 ~~to shall not exceed fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), shall be utilized for the~~  
8 ~~purposes of this subdivision.~~

9 **Comment.** Section 614 is amended to delete reference to obsolete reporting requirements. The  
10 required reports were to be completed by December 1, 1989.

11 ☞ **Note.** The Commission would like to receive comments on whether the changes proposed to  
12 the last paragraph of Section 614 (now designated as subdivision (b)) are appropriate, or whether  
13 the paragraph should be deleted.

14 **Pub. Res. Code § 2802 (repealed). Earthquake prediction system**

15 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 2802 of the Public Resources Code is repealed.

16 ~~2802. (a) The department shall develop jointly with the United States Geological~~  
17 ~~Survey a prototype earthquake prediction system along the central San Andreas~~  
18 ~~fault near the City of Parkfield.~~

19 ~~(b) The system shall include a dense cluster of seismic and crustal deformation~~  
20 ~~instrumentation capable of monitoring geophysical and geochemical phenomena~~  
21 ~~associated with earthquakes in the region. These data shall be analyzed~~  
22 ~~continuously to determine if precursory anomalies can be identified with sufficient~~  
23 ~~certainty to make a short-term prediction. The department shall not duplicate any~~  
24 ~~of the ongoing efforts of the United States Geological Survey or any public or~~  
25 ~~private college or university in the development of this system.~~

26 ~~(c) In meeting its obligations under this chapter, the department shall develop, in~~  
27 ~~cooperation with the United States Geological Survey, a plan for completion of the~~  
28 ~~Parkfield instrumentation network. The plan shall provide for all of the following:~~

29 ~~(1) Augmentation of monitoring instruments with the goal of detecting~~  
30 ~~precursors of the Parkfield characteristic earthquake.~~

31 ~~(2) Operation by the department of a remote data review station in Sacramento~~  
32 ~~which will provide state scientists with data from the Parkfield prototype~~  
33 ~~earthquake prediction system and other data, as required, to advise the Office of~~  
34 ~~Emergency Services of the occurrence of precursors and verification of the~~  
35 ~~predicted event.~~

36 ~~(3) Advising the United States Geological Survey, the Office of Emergency~~  
37 ~~Services, the Seismic Safety Commission, and the California Earthquake~~  
38 ~~Prediction Evaluation Council, regarding the department's review of Parkfield~~  
39 ~~data.~~

40 ~~(d) On January 1, 1987, the department shall issue a progress report to the~~  
41 ~~Governor, the Legislature, and the Seismic Safety Commission. An annual~~

1 progress report shall be made each year thereafter. The project shall terminate on  
2 January 1, 1992, unless extended by statute.

3 **Comment.** Section 2802 is repealed as obsolete. The project established by the section was  
4 terminated on January 1, 1992.

5 **Pub. Res. Code § 2804.6 (repealed). Earthquake early warning system**

6 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 2804.6 of the Public Resources Code is repealed.

7 2804.6. (a) The department, in consultation with the Seismic Safety  
8 Commission, shall prepare a feasibility study evaluating the effectiveness of an  
9 early warning system to detect seismic activity along the San Andreas Fault north  
10 of the Los Angeles metropolitan area. The feasibility study shall include, but is not  
11 limited to, a study of all of the following:

12 (1) Possible scenarios for the probability, strength, direction, and location of  
13 seismic activity occurring along the San Andreas Fault north of the Los Angeles  
14 metropolitan area.

15 (2) Development, use, and transmission of a warning signal to announce  
16 significant seismic activity detected by the early warning system, including an  
17 analysis of the estimated lead time provided by the system.

18 (3) Technical and economic feasibility of implementing the early warning  
19 system. Possible applications include automated shutdown of pipelines,  
20 transportation systems, computer systems, and other vital lifelines which would be  
21 damaged in an earthquake.

22 (4) Assessment of the value of warnings to various elements of society,  
23 including public officials, schools, hospitals, police, fire stations, private industry,  
24 critical defense contractors, and gas, oil, and electrical industries. The assessment  
25 should include an estimate of the value of a warning as a function of the warning  
26 time and its reliability.

27 (5) Description of the funding, management, reliability, and liability aspects of  
28 the system.

29 (b) The department shall submit the feasibility study to the Governor's Office  
30 and to the Legislature by July 1, 1988.

31 **Comment.** Section 2804.6 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
32 July 1, 1988.

33 **Pub. Res. Code § 3488 (repealed). Illegal disposal of used oil**

34 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 3488 of the Public Resources Code is repealed.

35 3488. (a) On or before January 1, 1993, the grant recipient shall submit to the  
36 board a report describing the implementation of the project and the extent to which  
37 the program was successful in addressing the problem of illegal disposal of used  
38 oil. The report shall include all of the following information:

39 (1) A description of the used oil curbside collection project.

40 (2) An account of the number of households participating in the project.

41 (3) The amount of used oil collected as a result of the curbside collection project.

1 ~~(4) A determination of whether this demonstration program can be made~~  
2 ~~applicable to other local agencies throughout the state.~~

3 ~~(5) A description of measures taken by the local agency to continue the program.~~

4 ~~(b) On or before March 1, 1993, the board shall submit to the Legislature the~~  
5 ~~report received pursuant to subdivision (a), together with recommendations for the~~  
6 ~~use of the program for applicability to local agencies throughout the state.~~

7 **Comment.** Section 3488 is repealed as obsolete. The required reports were to be completed by  
8 March 1, 1993.

9 ☞ **Note.** The Commission would like to receive comments on whether the chapter that contains  
10 Section 3488 is obsolete and should be repealed.

11 **Pub. Res. Code § 4121 (repealed). Chaparral shrubs**

12 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 4121 of the Public Resources Code is repealed.

13 ~~4121. (a) The department shall conduct a research study to determine methods to~~  
14 ~~treat, reduce, or eliminate dieback of chaparral shrubs in brushlands in southern~~  
15 ~~California in order to increase fire prevention by reducing chaparral flammability~~  
16 ~~and to provide environmental conservation by reducing a threat to valuable~~  
17 ~~watershed areas.~~

18 ~~(b) The research study shall do, but is not limited to, all of the following:~~

19 ~~(1) Determine specifically how the chaparral dieback affects fire behavior in a~~  
20 ~~short-term study project.~~

21 ~~(2) Determine if there is a link between air pollution and chaparral dieback.~~

22 ~~(3) Determine if the chaparral dieback is induced by a specific pathogen.~~

23 ~~(4) Determine if drought affects the mortality of Ceanothus shrubs.~~

24 ~~(5) Develop remote measuring methods for seasonal changes in chaparral~~  
25 ~~flammability.~~

26 ~~(6) Using the above research information and any other appropriate research,~~  
27 ~~prescribe methods to treat, reduce, or eliminate dieback in chaparral shrub areas of~~  
28 ~~southern California.~~

29 ~~(c) The department shall cooperate with the Forest Service of the United States~~  
30 ~~Department of Agriculture and other entities with appropriate interests in the~~  
31 ~~detection, research, and treatment of the chaparral dieback. The department shall~~  
32 ~~submit annual progress reports on the research study to the Joint Committee on~~  
33 ~~Fire, Police, Emergency, and Disaster Services, and shall submit a final report to~~  
34 ~~the Senate Committee on Natural Resources and Wildlife, the Assembly~~  
35 ~~Committee on Natural Resources, and the Joint Committee on Legislative Budget~~  
36 ~~by June 30, 1994.~~

37 **Comment.** Section 4121 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
38 June 30, 1994.

39 **Pub. Res. Code § 4473 (repealed). Experimental prescribed burn program**

40 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 4473 of the Public Resources Code is repealed.

1 4473. On or before January 1, 1982, the department shall submit to the board a  
2 report consisting of an analysis of the results obtained in the experimental program  
3 and recommendations for the further implementation and improvement of the  
4 program.

5 **Comment.** Section 4473 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
6 January 1, 1982.

7 **Pub. Res. Code § 4562.5 (amended). Soil erosion study**

8 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 4562.5 of the Public Resources Code is amended to read:

9 4562.5. It is the purpose of this section to insure that soil erosion associated with  
10 timber operations is adequately controlled to protect soil resources, forest  
11 productivity, and water quality. The prevention, retardation, and control of  
12 accelerated erosion are the principal goals of this section. The board shall conduct  
13 such investigations of soil characteristics and erosion rates and of the instruments,  
14 techniques, and procedures available for use in monitoring soil loss as will  
15 facilitate the development and application of soil resource conservation standards,  
16 and shall, by January 1, 1976, publish reports or otherwise disseminate the  
17 information thus obtained, including a determination, if possible, of permissible  
18 levels of soil loss. The board shall promulgate regulations for each district to  
19 govern timber operations that may cause significant soil disturbance.

20 **Comment.** Section 4562.5 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
21 The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1976.

22 **Pub. Res. Code § 4563.5 (repealed). Resource conservation standards**

23 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 4563.5 of the Public Resources Code is repealed.

24 4563.5. The department shall, on or before July 1, 1989, report to the Governor  
25 and the Legislature on the adequacy of existing resource conservation standards in  
26 meeting the objectives of this chapter and achieving the goal of maximum  
27 sustained production of high quality timber products, as specified in Section 4513.  
28 The report shall include all of the following:

29 (a) A description of the status of regeneration at a representative number of  
30 timber harvesting sites, within each forest practice district, that were previously  
31 determined by the department to be adequately stocked.

32 (b) Information on the type of silvicultural method originally described in the  
33 timber harvesting plan for each site examined.

34 (c) Any recommendations for regulations or legislation changing the  
35 requirements of this chapter, as they pertain to existing resource conservation  
36 standards, and limitations, if any, on allowable harvest levels for forest land where  
37 regeneration is not occurring consistent with the goals specified in Section 4513.

38 **Comment.** Section 4563.5 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
39 July 1, 1989.

1 **Pub. Res. Code § 5097.96 (repealed). Native American sacred places**

2 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 5097.96 of the Public Resources Code is repealed.

3 ~~5097.96. The commission may prepare an inventory of Native American sacred~~  
4 ~~places that are located on public lands and shall review the current administrative~~  
5 ~~and statutory protections accorded to such places. The commission shall submit a~~  
6 ~~report to the Legislature no later than January 1, 1979, in which the commission~~  
7 ~~shall report its findings as a result of these efforts and shall recommend such~~  
8 ~~actions as the commission deems necessary to preserve these sacred places and to~~  
9 ~~protect the free exercise of the Native American religions.~~

10 **Comment.** Section 5097.96 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
11 January 1, 1979.

12 **Pub. Res. Code § 6226 (repealed). Offshore seeps**

13 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 6226 of the Public Resources Code is repealed.

14 ~~6226. (a) The commission shall, in cooperation with other appropriate state~~  
15 ~~agencies, conduct research and investigations into natural and manmade seeps of~~  
16 ~~oil, dry gas, and other hydrocarbon products occurring offshore and which~~  
17 ~~contribute or could contribute to the pollution of beaches, tidelands, and~~  
18 ~~submerged lands of the state. Such research shall include, but not be limited to, all~~  
19 ~~of the following:~~

20 ~~(1) Determination of the magnitude and extent of contamination.~~

21 ~~(2) Identification of the sources of the pollution.~~

22 ~~(3) Documentation of the geophysical aspects of active seepage zones.~~

23 ~~(4) Examination of the cause and effect relationship between offshore oil sources~~  
24 ~~and marine pollution.~~

25 ~~(5) Methods of reducing, mitigating, or eliminating pollution from such leaks.~~

26 ~~(b) For the purpose of this section, the commission may contract, upon such~~  
27 ~~terms and conditions as will be in the best interests of the people of the state, with~~  
28 ~~one or more private persons, firms, associations, organizations, partnerships,~~  
29 ~~corporations, companies, or public agencies to conduct such research and~~  
30 ~~investigation.~~

31 ~~(c) The commission may apply to any agency of the federal or state government~~  
32 ~~or private foundation which may now or in the future provide financial assistance~~  
33 ~~for the programs as contemplated by this section.~~

34 ~~(d) The commission shall report to the Legislature by January 1, 1978, the~~  
35 ~~results of the research and investigations of seeps of oil, gas, and other~~  
36 ~~hydrocarbons conducted pursuant to the provisions of this section.~~

37 **Comment.** Section 6226 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
38 January 1, 1978.

39 **Pub. Res. Code § 6331.5 (repealed). Survey of ungranted tidelands**

40 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 6331.5 of the Public Resources Code is repealed.

1     ~~6331.5. The commission shall make an inventory to ascertain and describe by~~  
2 ~~metes and bounds the location and extent of all ungranted tidelands. The~~  
3 ~~commission shall, in any local agency where the ungranted tideland boundary is~~  
4 ~~described by metes and bounds, acquire and evaluate the existing boundary~~  
5 ~~description to determine whether or not additional surveys should be conducted.~~  
6 ~~When available, such local agency shall provide copies of such descriptions,~~  
7 ~~together with all materials supporting these descriptions, including field notes and~~  
8 ~~other basic data, to the commission at no cost, other than the reproduction cost, to~~  
9 ~~the state.~~

10     ~~No appropriation is made by the act adding this section, nor is any obligation~~  
11 ~~created thereby under Section 2231 of the Revenue and Taxation Code, for the~~  
12 ~~reimbursement of any local agency for any costs, other than reproduction costs,~~  
13 ~~that may be incurred by it in carrying on any program or performing any service~~  
14 ~~required to be carried on or performed by it by this section. Reimbursements for~~  
15 ~~reproduction expenditures shall be made by the commission from appropriations~~  
16 ~~to the commission for the preparation of the inventory.~~

17     ~~The commission shall evaluate each survey and shall adopt boundary~~  
18 ~~descriptions already in common use where these metes and bounds descriptions~~  
19 ~~approximate the existing line of ordinary high water where it is in a state of nature,~~  
20 ~~or where the descriptions approximate the last position occupied in a state of~~  
21 ~~nature by the line of ordinary high water in areas where the existing shoreline has~~  
22 ~~ceased to be in a state of nature, and where sound engineering practices were used~~  
23 ~~to conduct the survey. The inventory and evaluation shall commence on January 1,~~  
24 ~~1976, and shall be completed on or before December 31, 1981. If metes and~~  
25 ~~bounds descriptions of tideland boundaries are not available, or if such surveys do~~  
26 ~~not describe the tideland boundary in a state of nature as hereinbefore defined, or~~  
27 ~~if unsound engineering practices were used to describe a tideland boundary, the~~  
28 ~~commission may conduct its own survey. Unless otherwise provided by law, prior~~  
29 ~~to undertaking a survey on any ungranted tidelands, the commission shall prepare~~  
30 ~~an inventory of those ungranted tidelands which will require a commission survey~~  
31 ~~and shall submit a report of its findings to the Legislature on or before December~~  
32 ~~31, 1981. Such report shall contain a geographic identification of the ungranted~~  
33 ~~tidelands which will require a survey, a plan establishing priorities for the orderly~~  
34 ~~conduct of the needed surveys, and an estimate of the cost needed to complete~~  
35 ~~such surveys.~~

36     ~~**Comment.** Section 6331.5 is repealed as obsolete. The required reports were to be completed~~  
37 ~~by December 31, 1981.~~

38     ~~**Pub. Res. Code § 6370.2 (repealed). Land with significant environmental values**~~

39     ~~SEC. \_\_\_\_.~~ Section 6370.2 of the Public Resources Code is repealed.

40     ~~6370.2. The commission shall submit a final report to the Legislature by January~~  
41 ~~15, 1975, which identifies those lands determined by the commission to possess~~  
42 ~~significant environmental values and sets forth the applicable criteria upon which~~

1 such determinations were made, including the findings and regulations adopted  
2 pursuant to Section 6370. The report shall further contain recommended additional  
3 actions necessary to assure permanent protection of such lands. In its investigation,  
4 the commission shall consider the California Protected Waterways Plan required  
5 pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 1278 of the Statutes of 1968, and any and all  
6 other reports and plans relating to the protection of scenic, historic, natural, or  
7 aesthetic values.

8 **Comment.** Section 6370.2 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
9 January 15, 1975.

10 **Pub. Res. Code § 18017 (repealed). Plastic waste labeling**

11 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 18017 of the Public Resources Code is repealed.

12 ~~18017. The department shall review compliance with this chapter and shall~~  
13 ~~submit a report of its evaluation to the Legislature on or before January 1, 1994.~~

14 **Comment.** Section 18017 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
15 January 1, 1994.

16 **Pub. Res. Code § 25689 (repealed). Energy technology research**

17 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 25689 of the Public Resources Code is repealed.

18 ~~25689. The commission shall prepare an extensive report examining the benefits~~  
19 ~~to the people of this state from the research, development, and demonstration~~  
20 ~~projects for which financing was provided under this chapter, and submit it to the~~  
21 ~~Legislature on or before January 1, 1990.~~

22 **Comment.** Section 25689 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
23 January 1, 1990.

24 **Pub. Res. Code § 29777 (repealed). Delta Protection Commission funding**

25 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 29777 of the Public Resources Code is repealed.

26 ~~29777. (a) The commission shall submit to the Governor and the Legislature, on~~  
27 ~~or before December 31, 1993, a report setting forth its recommendation for~~  
28 ~~legislation that would provide funding sources to replace the penalty assessment~~  
29 ~~prescribed by Section 29775 that would provide sufficient funds, in an amount not~~  
30 ~~to exceed two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) in any fiscal year, for its~~  
31 ~~activities and operations pursuant to this division.~~

32 ~~(b) In preparing the report, the commission shall meet and consult with~~  
33 ~~individuals and groups whose activities the commission is considering as potential~~  
34 ~~funding sources.~~

35 ~~(c) The commission shall not incur costs in excess of the amount of funds~~  
36 ~~available for expenditure by the commission in any fiscal year.~~

37 **Comment.** Section 29777 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
38 December 31, 1993.

39 **Pub. Res. Code § 42310.1 (amended). Rigid plastic packaging container**

40 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 42310.1 of the Public Resources Code is amended to read:

1 42310.1. (a) Until January 1, 1997, the criteria specified in Section 42310 shall  
2 not apply to any rigid plastic packaging container that is manufactured for use with  
3 food or cosmetics, as defined in subdivisions (f) and (i) of Section 321 of Title 21  
4 of the United States Code.

5 (b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), rigid plastic packaging containers actually  
6 recycled shall be included in calculating the recycling rate pursuant to subdivision  
7 (b) or (c) of Section 42310.

8 ~~(c) Every manufacturer of a product packaged in a rigid plastic packaging~~  
9 ~~container described in subdivision (a), which is not in compliance with Section~~  
10 ~~42310, that is exempt from the criteria specified in Section 42310 pursuant to~~  
11 ~~subdivision (a), shall do both of the following:~~

12 ~~(1) On or before December 1, 1995, the manufacturer shall submit a report to the~~  
13 ~~board which demonstrates that the manufacturer is taking, and will continue to~~  
14 ~~take, all feasible actions consistent with Section 42310 to ensure the reduction,~~  
15 ~~recycling, or reuse of the rigid plastic packaging containers described in~~  
16 ~~subdivision (a) and the development and expansion of markets for rigid plastic~~  
17 ~~packaging containers. Those actions may include, but are not limited to, all of the~~  
18 ~~following:~~

19 ~~(A) The use of postconsumer recycled plastic in rigid plastic packaging~~  
20 ~~containers sold in this state.~~

21 ~~(B) The use of postconsumer recycled plastic in other packaging materials sold~~  
22 ~~or manufactured in this state.~~

23 ~~(C) The use of postconsumer recycled plastic in other products sold or~~  
24 ~~manufactured in this state.~~

25 ~~(D) Arranging for the use of postconsumer recycled plastic collected for~~  
26 ~~recycling in this state in the manufacture of nonrigid plastic packaging container~~  
27 ~~products or packaging of another entity.~~

28 ~~(E) The procurement of products containing postconsumer recycled plastic,~~  
29 ~~including, but not limited to, trash bags, trash containers, pallets, carpeting, slip~~  
30 ~~sheets, and shrink wrap.~~

31 ~~(F) The demonstration of financial investment in recycled plastic collecting,~~  
32 ~~processing, and remanufacturing activities in the state.~~

33 ~~(2) On or before January 1, 1996, every manufacturer of rigid plastic packaging~~  
34 ~~containers shall, for any rigid plastic packaging container that is exempt from, and~~  
35 ~~not in compliance with, the criteria specified in Section 42310 pursuant to~~  
36 ~~subdivision (a), diligently seek one or more “nonobjection letters” from the United~~  
37 ~~States Food and Drug Administration which will permit the manufacturer of rigid~~  
38 ~~plastic packaging containers to use recycled plastic in the manufacture of the rigid~~  
39 ~~plastic packaging containers described in subdivision (a).~~

40 **Comment.** Section 42310.1 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
41 requirement. The required report was to be completed by December 1, 1995.

42  **Note.** The Commission would like to receive comments on whether Section 42310.1 is  
43 entirely obsolete and can be repealed.

1 **Pub. Res. Code § 42552 (repealed). Recycling telephone directories**

2 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 42552 of the Public Resources Code is repealed.

3 ~~42552. The board shall report the results of the study to the Legislature on or~~  
4 ~~before July 1, 1994. The report shall include a finding as to whether recyclable~~  
5 ~~materials are currently available which could be utilized in the manufacture of~~  
6 ~~telephone directories which can and will be recycled without significantly~~  
7 ~~reducing the durability of the directories nor significantly increasing production~~  
8 ~~costs. If the board determines that recyclable telephone directories cannot be cost-~~  
9 ~~effectively produced, the board shall include in its report recommendations on~~  
10 ~~alternative methods of removing telephone directories from the waste stream, such~~  
11 ~~as the development of new recycling techniques.~~

12 **Comment.** Section 42552 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
13 July 1, 1994.

14 **Pub. Res. Code § 42776 (repealed). Recycled paper survey**

15 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 42776 of the Public Resources Code is repealed.

16 ~~42776. After January 1, 1994, the board shall conduct a survey of the paper~~  
17 ~~industry to assess the availability of, quality of, and market for all recycled-content~~  
18 ~~papers, including coated groundwood papers and other papers which are not~~  
19 ~~newsprint. The board shall report the findings of its survey to the Legislature on or~~  
20 ~~before July 1, 1994.~~

21 **Comment.** Section 42776 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
22 July 1, 1994.

23 **Pub. Res. Code § 60210 (repealed). Ventura County Waste Management Authority**

24 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 60210 of the Public Resources Code is repealed.

25 ~~60210. On or before March 1, 1994, the county, the cities within the county, and~~  
26 ~~the sanitation district shall cause a study to be conducted, which shall include an~~  
27 ~~audit and assessment. The study shall be submitted to the task force for final~~  
28 ~~review and approval. Approval of the study shall require the affirmative vote of~~  
29 ~~the city representatives from seven cities on the task force and the two~~  
30 ~~representatives of the county casting a single vote in the affirmative. In addition to~~  
31 ~~any other matter that may be addressed, the study shall address all of the~~  
32 ~~following:~~

33 ~~(a) An assessment of the authority's optimum organizational structure, system of~~  
34 ~~management and administration, projected budget, source of funding, and the~~  
35 ~~personnel necessary to accomplish the functions of the authority.~~

36 ~~(b) An assessment of the optimum schedule and procedure for the~~  
37 ~~commencement of operations of the authority, including the availability of startup~~  
38 ~~funding, organizational implementation, and the assumption of powers and duties.~~

39 ~~(c) An identification and quantification of all assets now used for countywide~~  
40 ~~solid waste planning and an assessment of how those assets shall be transferred to~~  
41 ~~the authority.~~

1     ~~(d) An identification of all solid waste facilities and operations of the county and~~  
2 ~~each city within the county, and an assessment of how, and if, those facilities and~~  
3 ~~operations, including related assets, liabilities, and reserves, may be transferred to~~  
4 ~~the authority.~~

5     ~~(e) An identification of the solid waste facilities and operations of the sanitation~~  
6 ~~district, and an assessment of how those facilities and operations, including related~~  
7 ~~assets, liabilities, and reserves, may be transferred to the authority.~~

8     ~~(f) An identification of the wastewater facilities and operations of the sanitation~~  
9 ~~district, including related assets, liabilities, and reserves.~~

10    ~~(g) An identification and estimation of the liabilities of the sanitation district and~~  
11 ~~an assessment of how, and to what extent, those liabilities may be apportioned to~~  
12 ~~liabilities in connection with the sanitation district's solid waste operations, to be~~  
13 ~~transferred to the authority, or to any liabilities associated with its wastewater~~  
14 ~~operations that will be continued by the sanitation district pursuant to subdivision~~  
15 ~~(b) of Section 60212.~~

16    ~~(h) An identification and estimation of all anticipated federal, state, and local~~  
17 ~~remediation, closure, and postclosure obligations related to all solid waste facilities~~  
18 ~~or operations that may be transferred to the authority, whether owned or operated~~  
19 ~~by the county, any city within the county, or the sanitation district, and an~~  
20 ~~assessment of how, whether, and to what extent, those obligations can be funded~~  
21 ~~from solid waste operations, assets, and reserves to be transferred to the authority.~~

22    ~~(i) An identification of all contracts, franchises, licenses, memoranda of~~  
23 ~~understanding, and joint powers agreements of the county and each city within the~~  
24 ~~county that affect solid waste management, and an assessment of how, whether,~~  
25 ~~and to what extent, those agreements and existing law affect the anticipated scope~~  
26 ~~of the authority's functions; whether, by agreement or consent of interested~~  
27 ~~parties, those agreements may be amended to expand the scope of the authority's~~  
28 ~~anticipated functions; and whether those agreements should be transferred to, or be~~  
29 ~~administered by, the authority.~~

30    ~~(j) An identification of all contracts, franchises, licenses, memoranda of~~  
31 ~~understanding, and joint powers agreements that allocate, share, or indemnify~~  
32 ~~liabilities by or of the county or any city within the county pertaining to any solid~~  
33 ~~waste facility or operation, and an assessment of how, whether, and to what extent,~~  
34 ~~those agreements may be transferred to the authority, and how, and to what extent,~~  
35 ~~the obligations can be funded from solid waste operations, assets, and reserves to~~  
36 ~~be transferred to the authority.~~

37    ~~(k) An identification of all persons whose consent or agreement is required to~~  
38 ~~enable the transfer to the authority of the solid waste facilities and operations, and~~  
39 ~~related assets, liabilities, agreements, or obligations, identified in the study for~~  
40 ~~transfer, and an assessment of whether those consents or agreements have been or~~  
41 ~~can be obtained.~~

1     ~~(l) The identification of administrative regions in the county. For purposes of~~  
2 ~~this subdivision, the western, eastern, and northern regions are defined as shown in~~  
3 ~~the following map:~~

4     **Comment.** Section 60210 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
5 March 1, 1994.

6     **Pub. Res. Code § 71064 (amended). Environmental Data Management Advisory Committee**  
7     **SEC. \_\_\_\_.** Section 71064 of the Public Resources Code is amended to read:

8     71064. (a) There is in the agency the Environmental Data Management Advisory  
9 Committee. The advisory committee shall consist of not more than seven members  
10 appointed by the secretary. The secretary shall select members who represent  
11 business, government, and environmental groups, and who have proven expertise  
12 and current knowledge in the field of electronic data exchange.

13     (b) The advisory committee shall commence to function by March 1, 1995. The  
14 advisory committee shall advise the secretary on the quickest, most effective, and  
15 least expensive alternative systems of electronic standards for formatting data.

16     ~~(c) On or before July 1, 1996, the advisory committee shall submit a report to the~~  
17 ~~secretary which describes the pilot program conducted pursuant to Section 71063.~~  
18 ~~This report shall include, but is not limited to, an analysis of the costs and benefits~~  
19 ~~of the format, protocol, and signature techniques used in the pilot program, a~~  
20 ~~discussion of the results obtained by using the evaluation criteria developed~~  
21 ~~pursuant to Section 71062, and a discussion of the implications for statewide~~  
22 ~~implementation of the program.~~

23     ~~(d) The meetings of the advisory committee shall be open to the public and shall~~  
24 ~~provide an opportunity for the public to be heard on matters considered by the~~  
25 ~~advisory committee.~~

26     **Comment.** Section 71064 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
27 The required report was to be completed by July 1, 1996.

## 28 PUBLIC UTILITIES CODE

29     **Pub. Util. Code § 322 (amended). Compilation of rules and decisions**

30     **SEC. \_\_\_\_.** Section 322 of the Public Utilities Code is amended to read:

31     322. (a) The commission shall periodically, at least once each year, compile its  
32 rules of procedure together with every order and decision of the commission  
33 relating to the conduct of the commission's hearings and proceedings.

34     (b) The compilation shall include, but not be limited to, matters relating to, all of  
35 the following:

36     (1) Pleadings.

37     (2) Public notice.

38     (3) Public attendance.

39     (4) Specification of issues.

40     (5) Prehearing procedures.

- 1 (6) Discovery.
- 2 (7) Evidence.
- 3 (8) Supporting documentation.
- 4 (9) Submission of briefs and arguments.
- 5 (10) Meetings of the commission.
- 6 (11) All other rules of procedure governing participation in hearings and
- 7 proceedings of the commission by public utilities, commission staff, and other
- 8 persons.

9 ~~(c) The commission shall prepare and submit a report to the Legislature on or~~  
10 ~~before January 1, 1986, consisting of its first compilation.~~

11 **Comment.** Section 322 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
12 The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1986.

13 **Pub. Util. Code § 389 (repealed). Cost shifting**

14 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 389 of the Public Utilities Code is repealed.

15 ~~389. (a) The Secretary of the California Environmental Protection Agency, in~~  
16 ~~consultation with interested stakeholders including relevant state and federal~~  
17 ~~agencies, boards, and commissions, shall evaluate and recommend to the~~  
18 ~~Legislature public policy strategies that address the feasibility of shifting costs~~  
19 ~~from electric utility ratepayers, in whole or in part, to other classes of~~  
20 ~~beneficiaries. This evaluation also shall address the quantification of benefits~~  
21 ~~attributable to the solid-fuel biomass industry and implementation requirements,~~  
22 ~~including statutory amendments and transition period issues that may be relevant,~~  
23 ~~to bring about equitable and effective allocation of solid-fuel biomass electricity~~  
24 ~~costs that ensure the retention of the economic and environmental benefits of the~~  
25 ~~biomass industry while promoting measurable reduction in real costs to ratepayers.~~  
26 ~~This evaluation shall be in coordination with the California Energy Resources~~  
27 ~~Conservation and Development Commission's efforts pursuant to subdivision (b)~~  
28 ~~of Section 383, addressing renewable policy implementation issues. The Secretary~~  
29 ~~of the California Environmental Protection Agency shall submit a final report to~~  
30 ~~the Legislature, using existing agency resources, prior to March 31, 1997.~~

31 ~~(b) The Secretary of the California Environmental Protection Agency, in~~  
32 ~~consultation with relevant state and federal agencies, boards, and commissions,~~  
33 ~~and with representatives of the solid-fuel biomass industry, shall prepare and~~  
34 ~~submit to the Legislature an annual report on the existence, status, and progress of~~  
35 ~~any public policy measures for cost shifting developed as a result of the~~  
36 ~~recommendations made pursuant to subdivision (a), on or before March 31 of each~~  
37 ~~year from 1999 to 2001, inclusive. A report prepared pursuant to this subdivision~~  
38 ~~shall not exceed 10 pages.~~

39 **Comment.** Section 389 is repealed as obsolete. The required reports were to be completed by  
40 March 31, 2001.

1 **Pub. Util. Code § 442 (repealed). Evaluation of reimbursement fee funding mechanism**

2 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Article 4 (commencing with Section 442) of Chapter 2.5 of Part 1 of  
3 Division 1 of the Public Utilities Code is repealed.

4 **Comment.** Section 442 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
5 January 1, 1988.

6 **Pub. Util. Code § 701.6 (amended). Energy efficient manufactured homes**

7 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 701.6 of the Public Utilities Code is amended to read:

8 701.6. (a) The commission may authorize gas and electrical corporations to  
9 include in ratepayer-supported research and development programs, activities that  
10 relate to improving the energy efficiency of manufactured housing and  
11 mobilehomes if those programs are evaluated in accordance with the guidelines  
12 established by Section 740.1. The commission may develop a program involving  
13 utilities, representatives of the manufactured housing and mobilehome industries,  
14 and organizations representing senior citizens and consumers to increase the  
15 construction and marketing of energy efficiency measures for mobilehomes and  
16 manufactured housing.

17 (b) The commission may authorize gas and electrical corporations to provide  
18 incentives to seniors, low-income households, and others who buy new  
19 manufactured homes, or mobilehomes, which incorporate energy efficient  
20 measures.

21 (c) The commission may authorize gas and electrical corporations to recover  
22 through rates the reasonable costs associated with the programs specified in  
23 subdivisions (a) and (b).

24 ~~(d) The commission shall report to the Legislature on the status of utility  
25 programs to support the construction and purchase of energy efficient  
26 manufactured homes and mobilehomes, and on energy savings achieved or  
27 expected to be achieved as a result of these utility programs. The first report shall  
28 be submitted to the Legislature on January 1, 1994, additional reports shall  
29 subsequently be submitted on a biennial basis, and a final report shall be submitted  
30 to the Legislature on January 1, 1998.~~

31 **Comment.** Section 701.6 is amended to delete reference to obsolete reporting requirements.  
32 The required reports were to be completed by January 1, 1998.

33 **Pub. Util. Code § 5371.4 (amended). Limousine operators**

34 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 5371.4 of the Public Utilities Code is amended to read:

35 5371.4. (a) The governing body of any city, county, or city and county may not  
36 impose a fee on charter-party carriers operating limousines. However, the  
37 governing body of any city, county, or city and county may impose a business  
38 license fee on, and may adopt and enforce any reasonable rules and regulations  
39 pertaining to operations within its boundaries for, any charter-party carrier  
40 domiciled or maintaining a business office within that city, county, or city and  
41 county.

1 (b) The governing body of any airport may not impose vehicle safety, vehicle  
2 licensing, or insurance requirements on charter-party carriers operating limousines  
3 that are more burdensome than those imposed by the commission. However, the  
4 governing board of any airport may require a charter-party carrier operating  
5 limousines to obtain an airport permit for operating authority at the airport.

6 (c) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (b), the governing body of any airport  
7 may adopt and enforce reasonable and nondiscriminatory local airport rules,  
8 regulations, and ordinances pertaining to access, use of streets and roads, parking,  
9 traffic control, passenger transfers, trip fees, and occupancy, and the use of  
10 buildings and facilities, that are applicable to charter-party carriers operating  
11 limousines on airport property.

12 (d) This section does not apply to any agreement entered into pursuant to  
13 Sections 21690.5 to 21690.9, inclusive, between the governing body of an airport  
14 and charter-party carriers operating limousines.

15 ~~(e) The commission shall conduct an audit and review of the annual gross~~  
16 ~~revenues earned by charter-party carriers operating limousines for the purpose of~~  
17 ~~ascertaining whether the imposition of additional fees based on a charter-party~~  
18 ~~carrier's gross annual revenues would place an undue administrative or financial~~  
19 ~~burden on the charter-party carrier industry. The commission shall report its~~  
20 ~~findings to the Legislature on or before June 30, 1992.~~

21 (f) The governing body of any airport shall not impose a fee based on gross  
22 receipts of charter-party carriers operating limousines.

23 ~~(g)~~ (f) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) to (f), inclusive, nothing in this section  
24 prohibits a city, county, city and county, or the governing body of any airport,  
25 from adopting and enforcing reasonable permit requirements, fees, rules, and  
26 regulations applicable to charter-party carriers of passengers other than those  
27 operating limousines.

28 (h) (g) For the purposes of this section, "limousine" includes any luxury sedan,  
29 of either standard or extended length, with a seating capacity of not more than nine  
30 passengers including the driver, used in the transportation of passengers for hire on  
31 a prearranged basis within this state.

32 **Comment.** Section 5371.4 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
33 The required report was to be completed by June 30, 1992.

34 **Pub. Util. Code § 5388 (repealed). Report on issuance of three-year permit**

35 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 5388 of the Public Utilities Code is repealed.

36 ~~5388. The commission shall, on or before January 1, 1992, prepare and submit to~~  
37 ~~the Legislature a report of its experiences with respect to issuing certificates and~~  
38 ~~permits to charter-party carriers of passengers valid for three years, including its~~  
39 ~~recommendations as to returning to the former requirement for annual certificates~~  
40 ~~and permits and as to issuing certificates and permits which are valid until~~  
41 ~~revoked.~~

1 **Comment.** Section 5388 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
2 January 1, 1992.

3 **Pub. Util. Code § 8303 (repealed). Notice of shipment of radioactive fuel**

4 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 8303 of the Public Utilities Code is repealed.

5 ~~8303. The Department of the California Highway Patrol shall, on or before July~~  
6 ~~1, 1986, report to the Legislature regarding the establishment of procedures for~~  
7 ~~notifying local officials of the shipment of hazardous radioactive materials~~  
8 ~~containing commercially produced, spent radioactive fuel.~~

9 **Comment.** Section 8303 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
10 July 1, 1986.

11 **Pub. Util. Code § 99621 (repealed). Rail corridor status report**

12 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 99621 of the Public Utilities Code is repealed.

13 ~~99621. One million dollars (\$1,000,000) shall be allocated to the department to~~  
14 ~~complete a survey of all rail rights-of-way in the state. The study shall be~~  
15 ~~completed by December 31, 1991, and shall identify the status of all the rail~~  
16 ~~corridors in the state and evaluate their relative importance and potential for future~~  
17 ~~rail passenger service.~~

18 **Comment.** Section 99621 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
19 December 31, 1991.

20 **REVENUE AND TAXATION CODE**

21 **Rev. & Tax. Code § 2237.3 (repealed). Ad valorem property tax reports**

22 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 2237.3 of the Revenue and Taxation Code is repealed.

23 ~~2237.3. (a) No later than April 1, 1983, each local agency (as defined in Section~~  
24 ~~95) shall report to the Controller any ad valorem property tax levied in fiscal year~~  
25 ~~1978-79, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82, or 1982-83 by, or on behalf of, the local~~  
26 ~~agency at a rate which is in excess of the limitation prescribed by subdivision (a)~~  
27 ~~of Section 1 of Article XIII A of the Constitution. For purposes of this section, ad~~  
28 ~~valorem property taxes levied by the county or by a special district governed by~~  
29 ~~the board of supervisors at a rate in excess of the limitation prescribed in~~  
30 ~~subdivision (a) of Section 1 of Article XIII A of the Constitution shall be reported~~  
31 ~~by the county auditor.~~

32 ~~(b) The information to be reported pursuant to this section shall be provided on a~~  
33 ~~form to be specified by the Controller and shall include all of the following~~  
34 ~~information:~~

35 ~~(1) A description of the local obligation or indebtedness for which the tax was~~  
36 ~~levied.~~

37 ~~(2) The reason for the exemption from the limitation prescribed by subdivision~~  
38 ~~(a) of Section 1 of Article XIII A of the Constitution.~~

1     ~~(3) The date of the election authorizing each tax levy, the results of the election,~~  
2     ~~and a copy of the ballot measure, if the levy was authorized by election.~~

3     ~~(4) The tax rate and the total revenues generated in each of the fiscal years.~~

4     ~~(5) Actual revenues, if any, generated from the levy in the prior fiscal year and~~  
5     ~~actual expenditures, if any, made in the prior year for the local obligation or~~  
6     ~~indebtedness for which the tax was levied.~~

7     ~~(6) Any other information relating to the levy of property tax at a rate in excess~~  
8     ~~of the limitation prescribed by subdivision (a) of Section 1 of Article XIII A which~~  
9     ~~the Controller deems relevant.~~

10    ~~(c) With respect to ad valorem property tax levies in excess of the rate limitation~~  
11    ~~prescribed in subdivision (a) of Section 1 of Article XIII A of the Constitution~~  
12    ~~which have been authorized by the voters but not collected in fiscal years 1978-79,~~  
13    ~~1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82, or 1982-83, each local agency shall report the~~  
14    ~~information specified in paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of subdivision (b).~~

15    ~~(d) The official of each local agency responsible for submitting the report~~  
16    ~~required by this section shall certify that the information submitted is, to the best~~  
17    ~~of his or her knowledge, true and accurate.~~

18    ~~(e) The Controller shall require that any property tax levied in fiscal years 1978-~~  
19    ~~79, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82, or 1982-83 at a rate which is in excess of the~~  
20    ~~limitation prescribed by subdivision (a) of Section 1 of Article XIII A of the~~  
21    ~~Constitution be reported in the manner specified in this section.~~

22    ~~(f) For purposes of this section, an “ad valorem property tax” means any tax or~~  
23    ~~assessment imposed on the basis of the value of the real property, including any~~  
24    ~~special ad valorem assessment.~~

25    ~~(g) If a local agency fails to file a report required by this section by April 1,~~  
26    ~~1983, the Controller and the county auditor in the succeeding fiscal year shall~~  
27    ~~reduce the payment they are required to make to such jurisdiction based on claims~~  
28    ~~filed pursuant to Section 16113 of the Government Code. The reduction shall be~~  
29    ~~10 percent of the prior year’s payment or five thousand dollars (\$5,000),~~  
30    ~~whichever is less.~~

31    ~~**Comment.** Section 2237.3 is repealed as obsolete. The required reports were to be completed~~  
32    ~~by April 1, 1983.~~

33    **Rev. & Tax. Code § 2327 (repealed). Exception to reporting deadline**

34    ~~SEC. \_\_\_\_.~~ Section 2327 of the Revenue and Taxation Code is repealed.

35    ~~2327. For the 1973-74 fiscal year, the report required by Section 2325 shall be~~  
36    ~~due by May 15, 1974. In succeeding fiscal years, the provisions of Section 2326~~  
37    ~~shall be effective.~~

38    ~~**Comment.** Section 2327 is repealed as obsolete. The reporting deadline provided in the section~~  
39    ~~expired on May 15, 1974.~~

40    **Rev. & Tax. Code § 18405 (amended). Substantial unintentional noncompliance**

41    ~~SEC. \_\_\_\_.~~ Section 18405 of the Revenue and Taxation Code is amended to read:

1 18405. (a) In the case of a new statutory provision in Part 7.5 (commencing with  
2 Section 13201), Part 10 (commencing with Section 17001), Part 10.2  
3 (commencing with Section 18401), or Part 11 (commencing with Section 23001),  
4 or the addition of a new part, the Franchise Tax Board itself is authorized to grant  
5 relief as set forth in subdivision (b) from the requirements of the new statutory  
6 provision in a manner as provided in subdivision (c).

7 (b) The relief provided in subdivision (a) may be granted only for the first  
8 taxable year for which the new statutory provision is operative and only when  
9 substantial unintentional noncompliance with the new provision has occurred by a  
10 class of affected taxpayers. The relief is limited to waiving penalties or perfecting  
11 elections and may be granted only to taxpayers who timely paid taxes and other  
12 required amounts shown on the return consistent with the election and who timely  
13 filed their return (with regard to extension).

14 (c) The relief granted in this section shall, upon the recommendation of the  
15 executive officer of the Franchise Tax Board, be made by resolution of the  
16 Franchise Tax Board which sets forth the conditions, time, and manner as the  
17 Franchise Tax Board determines are necessary. The resolution shall be adopted  
18 only by an affirmative vote of each of the three members of the Franchise Tax  
19 Board.

20 (d) For purposes of this section:

21 (1) “New statutory provision” means a complete, newly established tax program,  
22 tax credit, exemption, deduction, exclusion, penalty, or reporting or payment  
23 requirement and does not mean amendments made to existing tax provisions that  
24 make minor modifications or technical changes.

25 (2) “Perfecting elections” includes correcting omissions or errors only when  
26 substantial evidence is present with the filed return that the taxpayer intended to  
27 make the election and does not include making an election where one was not  
28 previously attempted to be made.

29 (3) “Substantial unintentional noncompliance,” for purposes of Part 11  
30 (commencing with Section 23001), includes any case in which the taxpayer filed a  
31 water’s-edge contract with a timely filed original return and timely paid all taxes  
32 and other required amounts shown on the return consistent with the water’s-edge  
33 election, but where the taxpayer’s election is or might be invalidated by reason of  
34 the act or omission of an affiliated corporation that is not the parent or a subsidiary  
35 of the taxpayer. In that case, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this  
36 section, relief shall be deemed granted to validate the taxpayer’s water’s-edge  
37 election, conditioned only upon an agreement by the affiliated corporation to either  
38 (A) file a water’s-edge contract and pay all taxes and other required amounts  
39 consistent with that election, or (B) waive any right, with respect to any taxable  
40 year for which the corporation did not make a water’s-edge election on its own  
41 timely filed return, to determine its income derived from or attributable to sources  
42 within this state pursuant to that election, whichever measure produces the greater  
43 amount of tax.

1 (e) This section shall apply to any Franchise Tax Board resolution adopted after  
2 the effective date of this section with respect to any taxable year which is subject  
3 to an open statute of limitations on the date of the resolution.

4 ~~(f) On or before March 1, 1995, the Franchise Tax Board shall report to the~~  
5 ~~Legislature on the utilization of this section. The report shall describe the class or~~  
6 ~~classes of taxpayers provided relief, the issue involved and the number of~~  
7 ~~taxpayers affected, and, where applicable, the aggregate amount of penalty~~  
8 ~~relieved for each class of taxpayers.~~

9 **Comment.** Section 18405 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
10 The required report was to be completed by March 1, 1995.

11 **Rev. & Tax. Code § 19264 (amended). Electronic transmission of earnings withholding**  
12 **orders**

13 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 19264 of the Revenue and Taxation Code is amended to read:

14 19264. (a) Notwithstanding Sections 706.071 and 706.080 of the Code of Civil  
15 Procedure, the Franchise Tax Board shall establish a pilot program to issue  
16 earnings withholding orders for taxes and any other notice or document required to  
17 be served or provided in connection with an earnings withholding order, pursuant  
18 to Article 4 (commencing with Section 706.070) of Chapter 5 of Division 2 of  
19 Title 9 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, to government and private  
20 employers by magnetic media, electronic transmission, or other electronic  
21 technology. The purpose of the pilot program is to study the feasibility and cost  
22 effectiveness of the Franchise Tax Board issuing earnings withholding orders to  
23 employers using magnetic media, electronic transmission, or other electronic  
24 technology.

25 (b) The pilot program shall apply to any earnings withholding order for taxes  
26 and any other notice or document required to be served or provided in accordance  
27 with subdivision (a) on or after January 1, 1997, and before January 1, 1999, to an  
28 employer who agrees to participate in the pilot program.

29 (c) For purposes of the pilot program, the Franchise Tax Board shall identify and  
30 work with employers who agree to be served as authorized by subdivision (a).

31 (d) The pilot program shall be successful if the Franchise Tax Board can  
32 demonstrate all of the following:

33 (1) The Franchise Tax Board's time to prepare and serve earnings withholding  
34 orders by magnetic media, electronic transmission, or other electronic technology,  
35 as authorized by subdivision (a), will be reduced by at least two days when  
36 compared to orders that would otherwise be prepared and served under Article 4  
37 (commencing with Section 706.070) of Chapter 5 of Division 2 of Title 9 of Part 2  
38 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

39 (2) The Franchise Tax Board's administrative cost to prepare and serve earnings  
40 withholding orders by magnetic media, electronic transmission, or other electronic  
41 technology, as authorized by subdivision (a), will be less than the cost to prepare

1 and serve orders as specified under Article 4 (commencing with Section 706.070)  
2 of Chapter 5 of Division 2 of Title 9 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

3 (3) The employer's time and administrative costs to receive and comply with  
4 orders served in accordance with subdivision (a) do not exceed the time and  
5 administrative costs when compared to receiving and complying with orders  
6 served in accordance with Article 4 (commencing with Section 706.070) of  
7 Chapter 5 of Division 2 of Title 9 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

8 ~~(e) The Franchise Tax Board shall report to the Legislature on or before January~~  
9 ~~1, 1999, as to the results of the pilot program. The report shall include a cost~~  
10 ~~comparison and the administrative advantages and disadvantages of preparing and~~  
11 ~~serving earnings withholding orders by traditional methods and by magnetic~~  
12 ~~media, electronic transmission, or other electronic technology.~~

13 (f) If the Franchise Tax Board determines that the pilot program is successful  
14 based on the criteria stated in subdivision (d), the Franchise Tax Board may  
15 continue to issue earnings withholding orders for taxes and any other notice or  
16 document required to be served or provided in connection with an earnings  
17 withholding order, pursuant to Article 4 (commencing with Section 706.070) of  
18 Chapter 5 of Division 2 of Title 9 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure, to  
19 government and private employers who agree to accept service by magnetic  
20 media, electronic transmission, or other electronic technology.

21 ~~(g)~~ (f) This section shall apply in the same manner and with the same force and  
22 effect and to the full extent as if this section had been incorporated in full into  
23 Article 4 (commencing with Section 706.070) of Chapter 5 of Division 2 of Title 9  
24 of Part 2 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

25 **Comment.** Section 19264 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
26 The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1999.

27 **Rev. & Tax. Code § 23331 (amended). Taxpayer information program**

28 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 23331 of the Revenue and Taxation Code is amended to read:

29 23331. (a) For the purposes of this article, the effective date of dissolution of a  
30 corporation is the date on which the certified copy of the court decree, judgment or  
31 order declaring the corporation duly wound up and dissolved is filed in the office  
32 of the Secretary of State or the date on which the certificate of winding up and  
33 dissolution is filed in the office of the Secretary of State. For the purposes of this  
34 article, the effective date of withdrawal of a foreign corporation is the date on  
35 which the certificate of withdrawal is filed in the office of the Secretary of State.

36 (b) The Secretary of State shall, through an information program and by forms  
37 and instructions provided to taxpayers, recommend that all documents required by  
38 this article to be filed with the Secretary of State be sent, if mailed, by certified  
39 mail with return receipt requested. The Secretary of State shall also notify  
40 taxpayers that receipt of documents by the Secretary of State pursuant to this  
41 article will be acknowledged within 21 days of receipt.

1 (c) On or before 21 days after their receipt, the Secretary of State shall provide a  
2 taxpayer with acknowledgment of the receipt of documents submitted by a  
3 taxpayer pursuant to this article.

4 ~~(d) The office of the Secretary of State shall, no later than July 1, 1991, submit~~  
5 ~~to the Legislature a report of the development of a taxpayer information program,~~  
6 ~~the revision of forms and instructions, and the implementation of procedures for~~  
7 ~~acknowledging receipt from taxpayers of documents required by this article.~~

8 **Comment.** Section 23331 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
9 The required report was to be completed by July 1, 1991.

## 10 STREETS AND HIGHWAYS CODE

### 11 **Sts. & Hy. Code § 155.8 (repealed). Study of truck traffic during commute hours**

12 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 155.8 of the Streets and Highways Code is repealed.

13 ~~155.8. (a) The department shall develop contract specifications to conduct a~~  
14 ~~statewide study of technically feasible and available cost-effective means to reduce~~  
15 ~~four and five-axle truck traffic from congested urban freeways during commute~~  
16 ~~hours. The department shall contract with a qualified consultant for performance~~  
17 ~~of the study and the preparation of the final report and recommendations which~~  
18 ~~shall be transmitted to the Legislature on or before January 1, 1989. The study~~  
19 ~~shall focus on and include the following elements:~~

20 ~~(1) The effect of changing traffic management techniques on commuters,~~  
21 ~~employees, employers, producers and receivers of shipments by truck, and~~  
22 ~~trucking companies. The study shall include an economic evaluation of the impact~~  
23 ~~on each group.~~

24 ~~(2) What changes are required, if any, in the shipping and receiving practices of~~  
25 ~~businesses to implement a truck-oriented traffic reduction program. An economic~~  
26 ~~impact analysis of each recommended change shall be provided.~~

27 ~~(3) Identification of grid-lock routes and feasible alternative routes which could~~  
28 ~~be utilized for demonstration projects. The alternative routes shall identify the~~  
29 ~~impact, if any, of rerouting truck traffic through surrounding areas which are~~  
30 ~~outside the specific congested demonstration project area.~~

31 ~~(4) Analysis of the potential for reducing truck-related accidents during peak~~  
32 ~~hour traffic by controlling or rerouting truck traffic.~~

33 ~~(b) It is the purpose of this study to address the problem of urban grid-lock in~~  
34 ~~California and to evaluate the economic impact of traffic improvement techniques.~~

35 ~~(c) It is not the intent of the Legislature to prohibit or otherwise restrict the~~  
36 ~~department or local governments from proceeding with truck restrictions,~~  
37 ~~prohibitions, or reroutings if those are feasible pending the outcome of the study.~~

38 **Comment.** Section 155.8 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
39 January 1, 1989.

1 **Sts. & Hy. Code § 30919 (amended). San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge traffic**

2 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 30919 of the Streets and Highways Code is amended to read:  
3 30919. (a) Consistent with its adopted regional transportation plan, after the  
4 requirements for debt service on the outstanding revenue bonds have been met, the  
5 Metropolitan Transportation Commission shall allocate the revenues identified in  
6 subdivision (b) of Sections 30913 and 30914 to eligible public entities and to the  
7 department.

8 (b) The revenues expended pursuant to paragraph (4) of subdivision (a) of  
9 Section 30914 shall be expended on rail extension and improvement projects  
10 designed to reduce vehicular traffic congestion on the San Francisco-Oakland Bay  
11 Bridge. Seventy percent of the revenues shall be expended on rail extensions and  
12 improvement projects in the Counties of Alameda and Contra Costa, including, but  
13 not limited to, extending the regional rail system in the Concord-Antioch,  
14 Fremont-San Jose, and the Bayfair-Livermore rail transit corridors. The remaining  
15 30 percent shall be expended on rail extensions and improvement projects in the  
16 City and County of San Francisco and the Counties of San Mateo and Santa Clara.

17 ~~(c) The department shall update the “point of origin” study related to the~~  
18 ~~Eastbay/Westbay origin of commute trips on the San Francisco-Oakland Bay~~  
19 ~~Bridge and report its findings to the Legislature by January 1, 1990.~~

20 **Comment.** Section 30919 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
21 The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1990.

22 **Sts. & Hy. Code § 30921 (repealed). Traffic engineering study**

23 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 30921 of the Streets and Highways Code is repealed.  
24 ~~30921. (a) The department shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a detailed~~  
25 ~~traffic engineering study which evaluates the existing bridge and approach limits~~  
26 ~~of the seven bridges specified in Section 30910. The study shall include an~~  
27 ~~evaluation of the ability of these approaches to accommodate the carrying capacity~~  
28 ~~of these bridges, including any planned lane additions identified by the department~~  
29 ~~pursuant to Senate Resolution 46 of the 1985-86 Regular Session.~~

30 ~~(b) As part of its plans for constructing a new bridge or bridge widening in the~~  
31 ~~San Francisco Bay area, the department shall include an evaluation of whether~~  
32 ~~there will be a balanced design between the bridge and its approaches as a result of~~  
33 ~~the construction.~~

34 ~~(c) The department shall transmit the results of its study to the Legislature by~~  
35 ~~January 1, 1990, and, as part of that transmittal, shall include its recommendations~~  
36 ~~for mitigating any problems identified as part of the study.~~

37 **Comment.** Section 30921 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
38 January 1, 1990.

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CODE

**Unemp. Ins. Code § 1598 (repealed). Evaluation of Benefit Audit Fund and collection of overpaid unemployment compensation benefits**

SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 1598 of the Unemployment Insurance Code is repealed.

~~1598. The Director of the Employment Development Department shall submit a report by July 1, 1986, evaluating the Benefit Audit Fund and the department's collection of overpaid unemployment compensation benefits. The report shall be transmitted to the Senate Committee on Industrial Relations and the Assembly Committee on Finance and Insurance.~~

**Comment.** Section 1598 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by July 1, 1986.

**Unemp. Ins. Code § 11005 (repealed). Provision of employment services to the deaf and hearing impaired**

SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 11005 of the Unemployment Insurance Code is repealed.

~~11005. The State Job Training Coordinating Council shall do all of the following:~~

~~(a) Evaluate the contractors' provision of employment services to the deaf and hearing impaired persons, including the impact of employment services on a representative sample of recipients of services. The evaluation shall include an analysis of the effectiveness of the services listed in Section 11002 and the cost of the services.~~

~~(b) Review the department's supervision of the contractors.~~

~~(c) Recommend legislative and administrative changes, if any.~~

~~The council shall submit the report to the Legislature by February 1, 1986.~~

**Comment.** Section 11005 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by February 1, 1986.

**Unemp. Ins. Code § 11011 (amended). State work force development plan**

SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 11011 of the Unemployment Insurance Code is amended to read:

11011. (a) On or before April 1, 1998, the Secretary of the Health and Welfare Agency, the Secretary of the Trade and Commerce Agency, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges with the consent of the Board of Governors, and the Superintendent of Public Instruction, with the consent of the State Board of Education, shall enter into a memorandum of understanding to develop and maintain a plan including a schedule to do the following:

(1)(A) Develop a state work force development plan to create an integrated, high-quality work force development system out of the current array of job training and vocational education programs in order to prepare emerging, transitional, and current workers to be employed in the state's global economy.

The plan shall serve as a framework for the development of public policy, fiscal investment, and operation of all state work force education and training programs.

1 (B) The plan, which shall be updated every five years, shall, at a minimum,  
2 include all of the following:

3 (i) Long term goals for the state's work force development system.

4 (ii) Short term objectives and benchmarks that the state will use to measure its  
5 progress towards meeting the state's goals for the state work force development  
6 system and its programs.

7 (iii) Identification of the role each institution and program plays in the statewide  
8 system and mechanism of articulation among programs.

9 (iv) A strategy for assessing unmet work force preparation needs and areas of  
10 duplicative services and a description of measures to assure coordination,  
11 eliminate duplication, and maximize or redirect funding to more effectively deliver  
12 services to meet the state's work force development needs.

13 (v) A strategy for consolidating multiple planning processes.

14 (vi) A strategy with benchmarks for implementing a system of universal access  
15 to work force development services ensuring access to comprehensive services in  
16 all rural and urban areas of the state.

17 (C) The plan shall be developed through a collaborative process that shall  
18 include review and input by state, regional, and local work force education and  
19 training providers, private industry councils, and representatives of business and  
20 labor.

21 ~~(D) A report with final recommendations on how state, local, and regional~~  
22 ~~agencies and programs can deliver seamless, high-quality services to clients shall~~  
23 ~~be transmitted to the Governor and the Legislature by October 1, 1999.~~

24 (2) Initiate a competitive process to select a minimum of five regional education,  
25 work force preparation, and economic development collaboratives, known as  
26 regional collaboratives, that will receive financial and program incentives to  
27 develop local partnerships to maximize the delivery of employment, training, and  
28 education services. These partnerships shall collaborate in the development of  
29 shared systems to improve their efficiency and effectiveness in delivering work  
30 force development services.

31 (3) Identify new and redirected resources, federal and state waivers, and  
32 legislative changes necessary to enhance the effectiveness of regional  
33 collaboratives.

34 (b) Regional collaboratives shall have representation from the following public  
35 and private entities:

36 (1) The Employment Development Department.

37 (2) The local Job Training Partnership Act administrative entity.

38 (3) Community college districts.

39 (4) Local school districts, including those that provide adult education and  
40 regional occupational centers or programs.

41 (5) Regional occupational centers serving adults.

42 (6) Entities administering local public assistance welfare-to-work programs.

43 (7) Local economic development organizations.

1 (8) The private sector, including both business and labor.

2 In addition, the competitive selection process shall emphasize the expectation  
3 that these regional collaboratives will have broad representation of all public,  
4 private, and nonprofit agencies that have an interest in education, economic  
5 development, welfare-to-work, and work force development.

6 (c) Regional collaboratives shall be selected and shall receive financial and  
7 program incentives effective July 1, 1998.

8 (d) From existing state and federal funds available for expenditure for the  
9 purposes of this section, the state partners shall identify five million dollars  
10 (\$5,000,000) per year for each of three years for distribution to a minimum of five  
11 regional collaboratives, in order to create systemic change that results in increased  
12 collaboration and service delivery within each region.

13 **Comment.** Section 11011 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
14 The required report was to be completed by October 1, 1999.

15 **VEHICLE CODE**

16 **Veh. Code § 2575 (repealed). Report on licensing and inspection program**

17 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 2575 of the Vehicle Code is repealed.

18 ~~2575. The Department of the California Highway Patrol shall submit a report to~~  
19 ~~the Legislature on or before January 1, 1993, concerning the implementation of the~~  
20 ~~licensing and inspection program under this chapter, including, but not limited to,~~  
21 ~~the amount collected for license fees and the nature of the violations charged.~~

22 **Comment.** Section 2575 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
23 January 1, 1993.

24 **Veh. Code § 4750.2 (repealed). Verifying financial responsibility on registration of vehicle**

25 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 4750.2 of the Vehicle Code is repealed.

26 ~~4750.2. (a) The department shall conduct a study of methods for verifying~~  
27 ~~financial responsibility with respect to vehicles being registered or reregistered.~~  
28 ~~The insurance industry, the insurance trade industry, and consumer groups shall be~~  
29 ~~invited to participate in the study and to cooperate with the department in~~  
30 ~~providing information necessary to the conduct of the study. Any information~~  
31 ~~provided by an insurer for purposes of the study shall, except as provided in~~  
32 ~~Section 4750.4, be kept confidential by the department.~~

33 ~~(b) The department shall prepare and transmit to the Legislature, on or before~~  
34 ~~April 1, 1992, an interim report which shall include, but not be limited to, all of~~  
35 ~~the following:~~

36 ~~(1) Alternatives for verifying financial responsibility, together with the cost of~~  
37 ~~each alternative.~~

38 ~~(2) Methods used by other states for similar verification, and the results of those~~  
39 ~~methods.~~

40 ~~(3) The recommended method of verification.~~

1 (4) An implementation plan to permit evaluation of the recommended method.  
2 (c) ~~The department shall prepare and transmit to the Legislature, on or before~~  
3 ~~December 1, 1992, a final report containing the results of the evaluation and~~  
4 ~~recommendations for implementation of a verification program.~~

5 **Comment.** Section 4750.2 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
6 December 1, 1992.

7 **Veh. Code § 14112 (amended). Driver's license proceeding**

8 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 14112 of the Vehicle Code is amended to read:

9 14112. (a) All matters in a hearing not covered by this chapter shall be governed,  
10 as far as applicable, by Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 11500) of Part 1 of  
11 Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

12 (b) Subdivision (a) of Section 11425.30 of the Government Code does not apply  
13 to a proceeding for issuance, denial, revocation, or suspension of a driver's license  
14 pursuant to this division. ~~The Department of Motor Vehicles shall study the effect~~  
15 ~~of that subdivision on proceedings involving special certificates issued pursuant to~~  
16 ~~Sections 12517 to 12527, inclusive, and shall report to the Legislature by~~  
17 ~~December 31, 1999, with recommendations concerning experience with its~~  
18 ~~application in those proceedings.~~

19 **Comment.** Section 14112 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
20 The required report was to be completed by December 31, 1999.

21 **Veh. Code § 21370.1 (repealed). Nonemergency highway maintenance work**

22 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 21370.1 of the Vehicle Code is repealed.

23 ~~21370.1. The Department of Transportation, in cooperation with the Department~~  
24 ~~of California Highway Patrol, shall study the feasibility of performing~~  
25 ~~nonemergency maintenance work activities upon state highways during low-~~  
26 ~~volume traffic hours. The study shall at a minimum consider the following criteria:~~

- 27 (a) ~~Motorist safety.~~  
28 (b) ~~Worker safety.~~  
29 (c) ~~Working conditions.~~  
30 (d) ~~Cost of performing the work.~~  
31 (e) ~~Cost of delays to the motorists.~~

32 ~~Upon completion of the study, the department shall develop a highway lane~~  
33 ~~closure policy and procedure and report its findings and recommendations to the~~  
34 ~~Legislature on or before March 31, 1988.~~

35 **Comment.** Section 21370.1 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
36 March 31, 1988.

37 **Veh. Code § 32005 (repealed). Licensing and inspection program**

38 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 32005 of the Vehicle Code is repealed.

39 ~~32005. The Department of the California Highway Patrol shall submit a report to~~  
40 ~~the Legislature on or before January 1, 1983, concerning the implementation of the~~

1 ~~licensing and inspection program under this division, including, but not limited to,~~  
2 ~~the amount collected for license fees, the number of companies and terminals~~  
3 ~~inspected, and the nature of the violations charged.~~

4 **Comment.** Section 32005 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
5 January 1, 1983.

6 **Veh. Code § 34508.5 (repealed). Schoolbus accidents**

7 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 34508.5 of the Vehicle Code is repealed.

8 ~~34508.5. (a) The department shall, pursuant to its investigation of schoolbus~~  
9 ~~accidents in accordance with Section 12517.1, investigate accidents involving~~  
10 ~~schoolbuses, school pupil activity buses, and youth buses for evidence of~~  
11 ~~overcrowding aboard the bus or obstructed aisles, or both, contributing to~~  
12 ~~increased pupil injury or risk of injury. The department shall also inquire of other~~  
13 ~~states containing large urban areas as to whether increased pupil injuries in~~  
14 ~~schoolbus, school pupil activity bus, and youth bus accidents resulted from~~  
15 ~~overcrowding or obstructed aisles existing at the time of the accident.~~

16 ~~(b) The department shall prepare and submit to the Legislature, on or before July~~  
17 ~~1, 1993, a report on its findings and recommendations from its investigation~~  
18 ~~pursuant to subdivision (a), including recommendations for improving the safe~~  
19 ~~transportation of pupils together with any needed revisions to existing laws or~~  
20 ~~regulations relating to seating aboard schoolbuses, school pupil activity buses, and~~  
21 ~~youth buses and requiring aisles to be unobstructed while those buses are in~~  
22 ~~motion.~~

23 **Comment.** Section 34508.5 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
24 July 1, 1993.

25 **Veh. Code § 40001 (amended). Owner or employer liability**

26 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 40001 of the Vehicle Code is amended to read:

27 40001. (a) It is unlawful for the owner, or any other person, employing or  
28 otherwise directing the driver of any vehicle to cause the operation of the vehicle  
29 upon a highway in any manner contrary to law.

30 (b) It is unlawful for an owner to request, cause, or permit the operation of any  
31 vehicle that is any of the following:

32 (1) Not registered or for which any fee has not been paid under this code.

33 (2) Not equipped as required in this code.

34 (3) Not in compliance with the size, weight, or load provisions of this code.

35 (4) Not in compliance with the regulations promulgated pursuant to this code, or  
36 with applicable city or county ordinances adopted pursuant to this code.

37 (5) Not in compliance with the provisions of Part 5 (commencing with Section  
38 43000) of Division 26 of the Health and Safety Code and the rules and regulations  
39 of the State Air Resources Board.

40 (c) Any employer who violates an out-of-service order, that complies with  
41 Section 396.9 of Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations, or who knowingly

1 requires or permits a driver to violate or fail to comply with that out-of-service  
2 order, is guilty of a misdemeanor.

3 (d) An employer who is convicted of allowing, permitting, requiring, or  
4 authorizing a driver to operate a commercial motor vehicle in violation of any  
5 statute or regulation pertaining to a railroad-highway grade crossing is subject to a  
6 fine of not more than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000).

7 (e) Whenever a violation is chargeable to the owner or lessee of a vehicle  
8 pursuant to subdivision (a) or (b), the driver shall not be arrested or cited for the  
9 violation unless the vehicle is registered in a state or country other than California,  
10 or unless the violation is for an offense that is clearly within the responsibility of  
11 the driver. ~~The Department of the California Highway Patrol shall report to the  
12 Legislature on or before January 1, 1988, concerning the effects of this  
13 subdivision.~~

14 (f) Whenever the owner, or lessee, or any other person is prosecuted for a  
15 violation pursuant to this section, the court may, on the request of the defendant,  
16 take appropriate steps to make the driver of the vehicle, or any other person who  
17 directs the loading, maintenance, or operation of the vehicle, a codefendant.  
18 However, the court may make the driver a codefendant only if the driver is the  
19 owner or lessee of the vehicle, or the driver is an employee or a contractor of the  
20 defendant who requested the court to make the driver a codefendant. If the  
21 codefendant is held solely responsible and found guilty, the court may dismiss the  
22 charge against the defendant.

23 (g) In any prosecution under this section, it is a rebuttable presumption that any  
24 person who gives false or erroneous information in a written certification of actual  
25 gross cargo weight has directed, requested, caused, or permitted the operation of a  
26 vehicle in a manner contrary to law in violation of subdivision (a) or (b), or both.

27 **Comment.** Section 40001 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
28 The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1988.

29 **Veh. Code § 42007 (amended). Traffic violator school**

30 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 42007 of the Vehicle Code is amended to read:

31 42007. (a) The clerk of the court shall collect a fee from every person who is  
32 ordered or permitted to attend a traffic violator school pursuant to Section 42005  
33 or who attends any other court-supervised program of traffic safety instruction.  
34 The fee shall be in an amount equal to the total bail set forth for the eligible  
35 offense on the uniform countywide bail schedule. As used in this subdivision,  
36 “total bail” means the amount established pursuant to Section 1269b of the Penal  
37 Code in accordance with the Uniform Statewide Bail Schedule adopted by the  
38 Judicial Council, including all assessments, surcharges, and penalty amounts.  
39 Where multiple offenses are charged in a single notice to appear, the “total bail” is  
40 the amount applicable for the greater of the qualifying offenses. However, the  
41 court may determine a lesser fee under this subdivision upon a showing that the  
42 defendant is unable to pay the full amount.

1 The fee shall not include the cost, or any part thereof, of traffic safety instruction  
2 offered by the school or other program.

3 (b) Revenues derived from the fee collected under this section shall be deposited  
4 in accordance with Section 68084 of the Government Code in the general fund of  
5 the county and, as may be applicable, distributed as follows:

6 (1) In any county in which a fund is established pursuant to Section 76100 or  
7 76101 of the Government Code, the sum of one dollar (\$1) for each fund so  
8 established shall be deposited with the county treasurer and placed in that fund.

9 (2) In any county that has established a Maddy Emergency Medical Services  
10 Fund pursuant to Section 1797.98a of the Health and Safety Code, an amount  
11 equal to the sum of each two dollars (\$2) for every seven dollars (\$7) that would  
12 have been collected pursuant to Section 76000 of the Government Code shall be  
13 deposited in that fund. Nothing in the act that added this paragraph shall be  
14 interpreted in a manner that would result in either of the following:

15 (A) The utilization of penalty assessment funds that had been set aside, on or  
16 before January 1, 2000, to finance debt service on a capital facility that existed  
17 before January 1, 2000.

18 (B) The reduction of the availability of penalty assessment revenues that had  
19 been pledged, on or before January 1, 2000, as a means of financing a facility  
20 which was approved by a county board of supervisors, but on January 1, 2000, is  
21 not under construction.

22 (c) For fees resulting from city arrests, an amount equal to the amount of base  
23 fines that would have been deposited in the treasury of the appropriate city  
24 pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (b) of Section 1463.001 of the Penal Code  
25 shall be deposited in the treasury of the appropriate city.

26 (d) As used in this section, "court-supervised program" includes, but is not  
27 limited to, any program of traffic safety instruction the successful completion of  
28 which is accepted by the court in lieu of adjudicating a violation of this code.

29 ~~(e) The Judicial Council shall study the minimum eligibility criteria governing~~  
30 ~~drivers seeking to attend traffic violator's school, and report to the Legislature on~~  
31 ~~the advisability of uniform statewide criteria on or before January 1, 1993.~~

32 (f) The clerk of the court, in a county that offers traffic school shall include in  
33 any courtesy notice mailed to a defendant for an offense that qualifies for traffic  
34 school attendance the following statement:

35 NOTICE: If you are eligible and decide not to attend traffic school your  
36 automobile insurance may be adversely affected.

37 **Comment.** Section 42007 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
38 The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1993.

39 WATER CODE

40 **Water Code § 1061 (repealed). Evaluation of enforcement ability**

41 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 1061 of the Water Code is repealed.

1     ~~1061. The board shall prepare and submit to the Governor and the Legislature by~~  
2 ~~July 1, 1988, a report evaluating the board's ability to monitor and enforce~~  
3 ~~compliance with bypass flow and other requirements included as conditions in~~  
4 ~~permits and licenses. The report will include a discussion of all of the following:~~

5     ~~(a) The number of permits and licenses with bypass flow conditions.~~

6     ~~(b) The current enforcement effort and strategy, and its deficiencies.~~

7     ~~(c) Recommendations for establishment of an efficient and reliable program to~~  
8 ~~systematically enforce compliance with minimum flow and other requirements and~~  
9 ~~act as a greater deterrent to violation.~~

10    ~~(d) The cost of, and potential funding sources for, implementing the~~  
11 ~~recommendations.~~

12    **Comment.** Section 1061 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
13 July 1, 1988.

14 **Water Code § 12226.1 (repealed). Improvement of levees**

15    SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 12226.1 of the Water Code is repealed.

16    ~~12226.1. The department shall report on its recommendations to the Legislature~~  
17 ~~concerning the improvement of the levees specified in Section 12225, including,~~  
18 ~~but not limited to, recommendations concerning construction, cost sharing, land~~  
19 ~~use, zoning, flood control, recreation, fish and wildlife habitat, and aesthetic~~  
20 ~~values. The department shall submit interim reports to the Legislature concerning~~  
21 ~~the status of the delta levees program on or before January 15 of each year~~  
22 ~~beginning in 1978, with the final report on its recommendations to be made on or~~  
23 ~~before January 15, 1980.~~

24    **Comment.** Section 12226.1 is repealed as obsolete. The required reports were to be completed  
25 by January 15, 1980.

26 **Water Code § 12228 (repealed). Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta land use patterns**

27    SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 12228 of the Water Code is repealed.

28    ~~12228. (a) The department shall submit to the Legislature, on or before January~~  
29 ~~1, 1994, a report on land use patterns within the boundaries of the Sacramento-San~~  
30 ~~Joaquin Delta and the lands immediately adjacent to that delta.~~

31    ~~(b) Subdivision (a) shall be implemented only to the extent money is~~  
32 ~~appropriated in the annual Budget Act to carry out this section.~~

33    **Comment.** Section 12228 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
34 January 1, 1994.

35 **WELFARE AND INSTITUTIONS CODE**

36 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 225.05 (repealed). Youthful offender programs**

37    SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 225.05 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

38    ~~225.05. (a) The Department of the Youth Authority shall convene a task force to~~  
39 ~~identify and recommend methods of achieving better coordination of, and savings,~~

1 in the continuum of correctional, rehabilitative, and preventive services for  
2 youthful offenders, including status offenders adjudicated pursuant to Section 601  
3 and delinquents adjudicated pursuant to Sections 602 and 707. The department  
4 shall report on the findings and recommendations of the task force to the  
5 Legislature no later than January 15, 1992.

6 (b) The task force shall develop recommendations for achieving the following:

7 (1) The use of local community corrections options, including innovative  
8 methods of providing delinquency prevention and treatment programs.

9 (2) Innovative, intensive programs for wards committed to the Department of the  
10 Youth Authority facilities.

11 (3) Coordination with state and local programs which provide treatment and  
12 services to youthful offenders.

13 (4) Restructuring current state and local juvenile justice funding mechanisms in  
14 order to provide fiscal and program incentives for the utilization of local juvenile  
15 justice treatment and services, including, but not limited to, the utilization of a  
16 negotiated net amount or rate model pursuant to Section Article 3 (commencing  
17 with Section 5700) of Chapter 2 of Part 1, for payment of costs associated with  
18 commitment of wards to the Department of the Youth Authority facilities.

19 (5) (A) Appropriate funding of juvenile justice programs contained in county  
20 realignment under Section 17602, including all of the following provisions:

21 (i) Article 25.4 (commencing with Section 894) of Chapter 2 of Division 2.

22 (ii) Article 5.5 (commencing with Section 1790) of Chapter 1 of Division 2.5.

23 (iii) Article 7 (commencing with Section 1805) of Chapter 1 of Division 2.5.

24 (iv) Article 10 (commencing with Section 1900) of Chapter 1 of Division 2.5.

25 (B) The task force shall recommend both short-term and long-term funding  
26 solutions for the programs specified in subparagraph (A), including  
27 recommendations for appropriate state and local agency responsibility for  
28 determining funding levels, program administration, oversight, and evaluation.

29 (c) The task force shall be composed of persons knowledgeable in delinquency  
30 prevention programs, juvenile justice issues, and alternative juvenile justice  
31 models, including representatives of the Department of the Youth Authority, the  
32 State Department of Social Services, the Chief Probation Officers Association, the  
33 County Supervisors Association of California, the County Welfare Directors  
34 Association, the Juvenile Court Judges of California, and county and private  
35 nonprofit agencies involved with juvenile justice services. In developing its  
36 recommendations, the task force shall consult with representatives of providers of  
37 group home care for delinquent minors.

38 **Comment.** Section 225.05 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
39 January 15, 1992

40 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 398 (repealed). Status of children in foster care**

41 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 398 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

1     ~~398. The department shall report to the Speaker of the Assembly and the Senate~~  
2 ~~Rules Committee on the current status of children placed in foster care. The report~~  
3 ~~shall be submitted on October 1, 1981, and shall include, in addition to the current~~  
4 ~~status of children in foster care, an analysis of foster care service plans in relation~~  
5 ~~to the policy set forth in Section 396.~~

6     **Comment.** Section 398 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
7 October 1, 1981.

8 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 503 (amended). Serious habitual offender data**

9     SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 503 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to read:

10     503. Programs funded under this article shall adopt and pursue the following  
11 policies:

12     (a) Each participating law enforcement agency shall do all of the following:

13         (1) Gather data on identified serious habitual offenders.

14         (2) Compile data into usable format for law enforcement, prosecutors, probation  
15 officer, schools, and courts pursuant to interagency agreement.

16         (3) Regularly update data and disseminate data to juvenile justice system  
17 agencies, as needed.

18         (4) Establish local policies in cooperation with the prosecutor, the probation  
19 officer, schools, and the juvenile court regarding data collection, arrest, and  
20 detention of serious habitual offenders.

21         (5) Provide support and assistance to other agencies engaged in the program.

22     (b) Each participating district attorney's office shall do all of the following:

23         (1) File petitions based on the most serious provable offenses of each arrest of a  
24 serious habitual offender.

25         (2) Use all reasonable prosecutorial efforts to resist the release, where  
26 appropriate, of the serious habitual offender at all stages of the prosecution.

27         (3) Seek an admission of guilt on all offenses charged in the petition against the  
28 offender. The only cases in which the prosecutor may request the court to reduce  
29 or dismiss the charges shall be cases in which the prosecutor decides there is  
30 insufficient evidence to prove the people's case, the testimony of a material  
31 witness cannot be obtained or a reduction or dismissal will not result in a  
32 substantial change in sentence. In those cases, the prosecutor shall file a written  
33 declaration with the court stating the specific factual and legal basis for such a  
34 reduction or dismissal and the court shall make specific findings on the record of  
35 its ruling and the reasons therefor.

36         (4) Vertically prosecute all cases involving serious habitual offenders, whereby  
37 the prosecutor who makes the initial filing decision or appearance on such a case  
38 shall perform all subsequent court appearances on that case through its conclusion,  
39 including the disposition phase.

40         (5) Make all reasonable prosecutorial efforts to persuade the court to impose the  
41 most appropriate sentence upon such an offender at the time of disposition. As

1 used in this paragraph, “most appropriate sentence” means any disposition  
2 available to the juvenile court.

3 (6) Make all reasonable prosecutorial efforts to reduce the time between arrest  
4 and disposition of the charge.

5 (7) Act as liaison with the court and other criminal justice agencies to establish  
6 local policies regarding the program and to ensure interagency cooperation in the  
7 planning and implementation of the program.

8 (8) Provide support and assistance to other agencies engaged in the program.

9 (c) Each participating probation department shall do all of the following:

10 (1) Cooperate in gathering data for use by all participating agencies pursuant to  
11 interagency agreement.

12 (2) Detain minors in custody who meet the detention criteria set forth in Section  
13 628.

14 (3) Consider the data relating to serious habitual offenders when making all  
15 decisions regarding the identified individual and include relevant data in written  
16 reports to the court.

17 (4) Use all reasonable efforts to file violations of probation pursuant to Section  
18 777 in a timely manner.

19 (5) Establish local policies in cooperation with law enforcement, the district  
20 attorney, schools, and the juvenile court regarding the program and provide  
21 support and assistance to other agencies engaged in the program.

22 (d) Each participating school district shall do all of the following:

23 (1) Cooperate in gathering data for use by all participating agencies pursuant to  
24 interagency agreement. School district access to records and data shall be limited  
25 to that information that is otherwise authorized by law.

26 (2) Report all crimes that are committed on campus by serious habitual offenders  
27 to law enforcement.

28 (3) Report all violations of probation committed on campus by serious habitual  
29 offenders to the probation officer or his or her designee.

30 (4) Provide educational supervision and services appropriate to serious habitual  
31 offenders attending schools.

32 (5) Establish local policies in cooperation with law enforcement, the district  
33 attorney, probation and the juvenile court regarding the program and provide  
34 support and assistance to other agencies engaged in the program.

35 ~~(e) On or before March 1, 1988, the Office of Criminal Justice Planning shall~~  
36 ~~submit a written report to the Legislature regarding achievement of program goals.~~  
37 ~~Specifically, the report shall do all of the following:~~

38 ~~(1) Document the amount of serious crime committed by a relatively small~~  
39 ~~number of serious habitual offenders.~~

40 ~~(2) Provide statistical documentation regarding the total number of juveniles in~~  
41 ~~the program, the types of offenses committed, the manner in which cases are~~  
42 ~~disposed, and a statistical profile of the average juvenile who qualifies for the~~  
43 ~~program.~~

1     ~~(3) Evaluate program costs.~~

2     ~~(4) Review new operational and organizational techniques used in gathering and~~  
3 ~~disseminating information, in prosecution and in monitoring and supervising~~  
4 ~~serious habitual offenders.~~

5     ~~(5) Compare this program and its effectiveness with the techniques and methods~~  
6 ~~used prior to the implementation of the program.~~

7     **Comment.** Section 503 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
8 The required report was to be completed by March 1, 1988.

9     **Welf. & Inst. Code § 898.5 (repealed). Recidivism reduction study**

10     SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 898.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

11     ~~898.5. The Youth Authority shall conduct a study of the effectiveness of the~~  
12 ~~pilot program authorized by this article in reducing recidivism, and shall report~~  
13 ~~thereon to the Legislature no later than January 1, 1989.~~

14     **Comment.** Section 898.5 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
15 January 1, 1989.

16     **Welf. & Inst. Code § 1120 (amended). Education of wards**

17     SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 1120 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to read:

18     1120. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature to insure an appropriate educational  
19 program for wards committed to the Department of the Youth Authority. The  
20 objective of such program shall be to improve the academic, vocational, and life  
21 survival skills of each ward so as to enable such wards to return to the community  
22 as productive citizens.

23     (b) The department shall assess the educational needs of each ward upon  
24 commitment and at least annually thereafter until released on parole. The initial  
25 assessment shall include a projection of the academic, vocational, and  
26 psychological needs of the ward and shall be used both in making a determination  
27 as to the appropriate educational program for the ward and as a measure of  
28 progress in subsequent assessments of the educational development of the ward.

29     The educational program of the department shall be responsive to the needs of  
30 all wards, including those who are educationally handicapped or limited-English  
31 speaking wards.

32     (c) The state-wide educational program of the department shall include, but shall  
33 not be limited to, all of the following courses of instruction:

34     (1) Academic preparation in the areas of verbal communication skills, reading,  
35 writing, and arithmetic.

36     (2) Vocational preparation including vocational counseling, training in  
37 marketable skills, and job placement assistance.

38     (3) Life survival skills, including preparation in the areas of consumer  
39 economics, family life, and personal and social adjustment.

40     All of the aforementioned courses of instruction shall be offered at each  
41 institution within the jurisdiction of the department except camps and those

1 institutions whose primary function is the initial reception and classification of  
2 wards. At such camps and institutions the educational program shall take into  
3 consideration the purpose and function of the camp and institutional program.

4 ~~(d) The department shall report to the Legislature and the Superintendent of~~  
5 ~~Public Instruction by February 1, 1980, on the department's assessment of and~~  
6 ~~plan to improve its educational program, including, but not limited to, the training~~  
7 ~~needs of its educational staff, a statement of departmental priorities with regard to~~  
8 ~~its educational program, compliance with state and federal laws with regard to~~  
9 ~~teaching credentials and staffing patterns within its educational program, and plans~~  
10 ~~to implement the provisions of this section.~~

11 **Comment.** Section 1120 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
12 The required report was to be completed by February 1, 1980.

13 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 1756.1 (repealed). Mental health treatment facilities**

14 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 1756.1 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

15 ~~1756.1. The Director of the Youth Authority shall conduct a study on the~~  
16 ~~feasibility of establishing on a regional basis mental health treatment facilities for~~  
17 ~~mentally disordered persons confined in state correctional schools and on parole~~  
18 ~~therefrom and shall report his findings to the Legislature by March 1, 1976.~~

19 **Comment.** Section 1756.1 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
20 March 1, 1976.

21 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 1906 (repealed). Youth service bureaus**

22 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 1906 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

23 ~~1906. The Department of the Youth Authority shall submit a report to the~~  
24 ~~Legislature by January 1, 1984, describing the youth service bureaus funded by~~  
25 ~~this article.~~

26 ~~Such report shall include, but not be limited to, the types of services and~~  
27 ~~programs offered by each bureau, the number and characteristics of the clients~~  
28 ~~served, the source of referrals, the services provided to clients and the dispositions~~  
29 ~~of cases.~~

30 **Comment.** Section 1906 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
31 January 1, 1984.

32 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 1914 (repealed). Statewide juvenile information system**

33 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 1914 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

34 ~~1914. The Department of the Youth Authority shall submit a report to the~~  
35 ~~Legislature on or before January 1, 1996, on the status of the development of the~~  
36 ~~classification system and on the feasibility and costs of a statewide juvenile~~  
37 ~~information system.~~

38 **Comment.** Section 1914 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
39 January 1, 1996.

1 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 4026 (repealed). Mentally disordered patients in long-term healthcare**  
2 **facilities**

3 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 4026 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

4 4026. (a) The Legislature finds and declares all of the following:

5 (1) That there is a severe shortage of adequate facilities for mentally disordered  
6 patients of all ages since the closing of the 48 out of 94 facilities in the mental  
7 illness program in 1968.

8 (2) That most of these mentally disordered people, who do not have families and  
9 money, are turned away from any treatment or therapy from the state and are  
10 forced to be sent out on the street.

11 (3) That these mentally disordered patients are not receiving the care that they  
12 are entitled to.

13 (4) That this shortage is demonstrated by the current practice of placing mentally  
14 disordered patients in jails and in transferring them from county to county.

15 (5) That mentally disordered patients are currently displacing potential residents  
16 over the age of 55 at our existing long-term health care facilities.

17 (6) That since the closing of these mental health facilities, the counties have been  
18 instructed by the State Department of Mental Health to commit the mentally  
19 disordered to skilled and long-term care nursing facilities.

20 (7) That when long-term care facilities house both mentally disordered patients  
21 and seniors, severe disruption and stress results, particularly in the nonmentally  
22 disordered senior population.

23 (8) That in order to meet the needs of seniors residing in long-term health care  
24 facilities, as well as mentally disordered patients, it would be of immense value to  
25 preclude mentally disordered persons from residing in long-term health care  
26 facilities, while, at the same time, ensuring that adequate facilities exist for the  
27 housing of mentally disordered patients.

28 (b) The State Department of Mental Health shall determine the extent of the  
29 problem, and identify the number of mentally disordered patients who are in need  
30 of long-term health care.

31 The department also shall determine how many people, whose primary illness is  
32 a mental disorder, are residing in long-term health care facilities, as defined in  
33 Section 1418 of the Health and Safety Code. If deemed appropriate, the  
34 department shall ask that any person whose primary illness is a mental disorder be  
35 precluded from residing in long-term health care facilities, if the residence is not in  
36 accordance with the then current licensing requirements.

37 The department also shall identify the extent of the shortage of long-term health  
38 care services and programs and make a preliminary estimate of costs of providing  
39 long-term health care services and programs for those patients. Those services and  
40 programs shall be ready to serve mentally disordered persons prior to any mentally  
41 disordered patient being denied admission to, or discharged from, the health care  
42 facility, when the denial or discharge has been made to comply with the then  
43 current licensing requirements.

1     ~~The department shall report the results of its investigation to the Governor and~~  
2 ~~the Legislature by January 1, 1990, with recommendations on the desired course of~~  
3 ~~action to alleviate any problems identified resulting from inappropriate placement~~  
4 ~~of mentally disordered persons in these facilities.~~

5     **Comment.** Section 4026 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
6 January 1, 1990.

7     **Welf. & Inst. Code § 4390 (amended). School-based early mental health intervention**

8     SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 4390 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to read:  
9     4390. The Legislature finds that an evaluation of program effectiveness is both  
10 desirable and necessary and accordingly requires the following:

11     (a) No later than June 30, 1993, and each year thereafter through the term of the  
12 grant award, each local education agency that receives a matching grant under this  
13 part shall submit a report to the director that shall include the following:

14         (1) An evaluation of the effectiveness of the local educational agency in  
15 achieving stated goals.

16         (2) A description of the problems encountered in the design and operation of the  
17 school-based early mental health intervention and prevention services program,  
18 including, but not limited to, identification of any federal, state, or local  
19 regulations that impeded program implementation.

20         (3) The number of eligible pupils served by the program.

21         (4) The number of additional eligible pupils who have not been served.

22         (5) An evaluation of the impact of the school-based early mental health  
23 intervention and prevention services program on the local educational agency and  
24 the children completing the program. The program shall be deemed successful if at  
25 least 75 percent of the children who complete the program show an improvement  
26 in at least one of the four following areas:

27             (A) Learning behaviors.

28             (B) Attendance.

29             (C) School adjustment.

30             (D) School-related competencies. Improvement shall be compared with  
31 comparable children in that school district that do not complete or participate in  
32 the program.

33         (6) An accounting of local budget savings, if any, resulting from the  
34 implementation of the school-based early mental health intervention and  
35 prevention services program.

36         (7) A revised plan of how the proposed school-based early mental health  
37 intervention and prevention services program will be continued after the state  
38 matching grant has expired, including a list of cooperative entities that will assist  
39 in providing the necessary funds and services. Beginning in 1993, this shall, to the  
40 extent information is provided by the local mental health department, include a  
41 description of the availability of federal financial participation under Title XIX of  
42 the federal Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 1396 and following) through a

1 cooperative agreement or contract with the local mental health department. The  
2 county office of education may submit the report on the availability of federal  
3 financial participation on behalf of the participating local education agencies with  
4 the county. In any county in which there is an interagency children's services  
5 coordination council established pursuant to Section 18986.10, a report submitted  
6 pursuant to this paragraph shall be submitted to the council for its review and  
7 approval.

8 ~~(b) No later than April 30, 1994, the director shall, through grants, contracts, or~~  
9 ~~cooperative agreements with independent organizations, provide for an evaluation~~  
10 ~~of the effectiveness of matching grants awarded under Chapter 2 (commencing~~  
11 ~~with Section 4380). This evaluation shall allow for the comparison of the impact~~  
12 ~~of different models of school-based mental health early intervention and~~  
13 ~~prevention services programs on the local educational agency and on the children~~  
14 ~~participating in the program. That comparison shall be done with comparable~~  
15 ~~schools or school districts that operate without the school-based mental health~~  
16 ~~early intervention and prevention services program.~~

17 ~~(c) No later than June 30, 1994, the director shall submit a report to the~~  
18 ~~Governor, the Legislature, and the Secretary of Child Development and Education~~  
19 ~~summarizing the reports submitted under subdivision (a) and reporting the results~~  
20 ~~of the evaluation described in subdivision (b).~~

21 **Comment.** Section 4390 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
22 The required reports were to be completed by June 30, 1994.

23 ☞ **Note.** The Commission would like to receive comments on (1) whether this section is entirely  
24 obsolete and should be repealed, and (2) whether the entire Part that contains this section is  
25 obsolete and should be repealed.

## 26 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 4506 (repealed). Staffing standards**

27 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 4506 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

28 ~~4506. It is the intent of the Legislature that the State Department of~~  
29 ~~Developmental Services adopt staffing standards in state hospitals serving persons~~  
30 ~~with developmental disabilities which will assure the maximum personal growth~~  
31 ~~and development of those served. By March 1, 1977, the department shall submit a~~  
32 ~~report to the Legislature on the results of a pilot study of the staffing standards~~  
33 ~~known as Program Review Unit Number 72, and shall include recommendations~~  
34 ~~regarding modifications to such standards or similar standards developed by the~~  
35 ~~department.~~

36 ~~The Legislature shall review and approve or disapprove staffing standards by~~  
37 ~~May 1, 1977.~~

38 ~~The department shall adopt, and to the extent funds are available, begin~~  
39 ~~implementation of the approved standards in the 1977-78 fiscal year.~~

40 ~~It is further the intent of the Legislature that the adopted standards be fully~~  
41 ~~implemented by June 30, 1980.~~

1 **Comment.** Section 4506 is repealed as obsolete. Its requirements were to be completed by June  
2 30, 1980.

3 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 4519.5 (repealed). Evaluation of services to developmentally disabled**  
4 **SEC. \_\_\_\_.** Section 4519.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

5 ~~4519.5. (a) The Health and Welfare Agency shall contract with an independent~~  
6 ~~consultant to conduct an evaluation of the policies and procedures used by the~~  
7 ~~Department of Developmental Services and regional centers in providing services~~  
8 ~~and supports to persons with developmental disabilities and for determining and~~  
9 ~~monitoring the transfer of persons with developmental disabilities living in~~  
10 ~~developmental centers to a community placement. The agency shall report to the~~  
11 ~~appropriate policy committees and the fiscal committees of the Legislature by~~  
12 ~~March 15, 1998, on the results of the evaluation and shall convene at least two~~  
13 ~~public hearings to disseminate and discuss the evaluation results. The evaluation~~  
14 ~~shall include the identification of any barriers to the provision of safe, secure, and~~  
15 ~~stable community living arrangements for individuals with developmental~~  
16 ~~disabilities.~~

17 ~~(b) The sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) is hereby appropriated~~  
18 ~~from the General Fund to the Health and Welfare Agency to implement this~~  
19 ~~section.~~

20 **Comment.** Section 4519.5 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
21 March 15, 1998.

22 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 4637 (repealed). Computerized records system**

23 **SEC. \_\_\_\_.** Section 4637 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.  
24 ~~4637. The State Department of Developmental Services shall do all of the~~  
25 ~~following:~~

26 ~~(a) Obtain estimates of the cost of installing and maintaining a computerized~~  
27 ~~system with input stations in each regional center which is capable of storing all~~  
28 ~~necessary fiscal and caseload data for timely printouts and updates of the~~  
29 ~~operational and fiscal status of each center, and shall report estimates and~~  
30 ~~capabilities of such a system to the Legislature on or before June 15, 1980.~~

31 ~~(b) Obtain estimates of the cost of contracting with the Department of Finance or~~  
32 ~~the office of the State Controller for the performance of an annual audit of the~~  
33 ~~fiscal operations and contractual compliance of the regional centers holding~~  
34 ~~contracts with the department, and shall report to the Legislature on or before June~~  
35 ~~15, 1980, with respect to such estimates.~~

36 **Comment.** Section 4637 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
37 June 15, 1980.

38 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 4681.2 (repealed). Community care facility rate commission**

39 **SEC. \_\_\_\_.** Section 4681.2 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.  
40 ~~4681.2. The Legislative Analyst shall conduct a study of the feasibility of~~  
41 ~~establishing an independent rate-setting commission responsible for the~~

1 establishment of rates and fees for community care facilities as defined in Section  
2 1502 of the Health and Safety Code, and health facilities, as defined in Section  
3 1250 of the Health and Safety Code, for developmentally disabled persons and  
4 report thereon to the Legislature no later than March 1, 1978. The study shall  
5 evaluate the feasibility of adopting a system similar to the rate-setting system for  
6 public utilities in California.

7 **Comment.** Section 4681.2 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
8 March 1, 1978.

9 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 4689.1 (amended). Family home agencies**

10 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 4689.1 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to  
11 read:

12 4689.1. (a) The Legislature declares that it places a high priority on providing  
13 opportunities for adults with developmental disabilities to live with families  
14 approved by family home agencies and to receive services and supports in those  
15 settings as determined by the individual program plan.

16 (b) For purposes of this section, “family home” means a home that is owned,  
17 leased, or rented by, and is the family residence of, the family home provider or  
18 providers, and in which services and supports are provided to a maximum of two  
19 adults with developmental disabilities regardless of their degree of disability, and  
20 who do not require continuous skilled nursing care.

21 (c) For purposes of this section, “family home agency” means a private not-for-  
22 profit agency that is vendored to do all of the following:

23 (1) Recruit, approve, train, and monitor family home providers.

24 (2) Provide social services and in-home support to family home providers.

25 (3) Assist adults with developmental disabilities in moving into approved family  
26 homes.

27 (d) For purposes of ensuring that regional centers may secure high quality  
28 services that provide supports in natural settings and promote inclusion and  
29 meaningful participation in community life for adults with developmental  
30 disabilities, the department shall promulgate regulations for family home agencies  
31 and family homes that shall include, but not be limited to, standards and  
32 requirements related to all of the following:

33 (1) Selection criteria for regional centers to apply in vendoring family home  
34 agencies, including, but not limited to, all of the following:

35 (A) The need for service.

36 (B) The experience of the agency or key personnel in providing the same or  
37 comparable services.

38 (C) The reasonableness of the agency’s overhead.

39 (D) The capability of the regional center to monitor and evaluate the vendor.

40 (2) Vendorization.

41 (3) Operation of family home agencies, including, but not limited to, all of the  
42 following:

- 1 (A) Recruitment.
- 2 (B) Approval of family homes.
- 3 (C) Qualifications, training, and monitoring of family home providers.
- 4 (D) Assistance to consumers in moving into approved family homes.
- 5 (E) The range of services and supports to be provided.
- 6 (F) Family home agency staffing levels, qualifications, and training.
- 7 (4) Program design.
- 8 (5) Program and consumer records.
- 9 (6) Family homes.
- 10 (7)(A) Rates of payment for family home agencies and approved family home
- 11 providers. In developing the rates pursuant to regulation, the department may
- 12 require family home agencies and family homes to submit program cost or other
- 13 information, as determined by the department.
- 14 (B) Regional center reimbursement to family home agencies shall not exceed
- 15 rates for similar individuals when residing in other types of out-of-home care
- 16 established pursuant to Section 4681.1.
- 17 ~~(C) The department shall review the appropriateness of the rates paid to family~~
- 18 ~~home agencies and report its findings to the Legislature no later than December~~
- 19 ~~31, 1996.~~
- 20 (8) The department and regional center's monitoring and evaluation of the
- 21 family home agency and approved homes, which shall be designed to ensure that
- 22 services do all of the following:
  - 23 (A) Conform to applicable laws and regulations and provide for the consumer's
  - 24 health and well-being.
  - 25 (B) Assist the consumer in understanding and exercising his or her individual
  - 26 rights.
  - 27 (C) Are consistent with the family home agency's program design and the
  - 28 consumer's individual program plan.
  - 29 (D) Maximize the consumer's opportunities to have choices in where he or she
  - 30 lives, works, and socializes.
  - 31 (E) Provide a supportive family home environment, available to the consumer 24
  - 32 hours a day, that is clean, comfortable, and accommodating to the consumer's
  - 33 cultural preferences, values, and lifestyle.
  - 34 (F) Are satisfactory to the consumer, as indicated by the consumer's quality of
  - 35 life as assessed by the consumer, his or her family, and if appointed, conservator,
  - 36 or significant others, or all of these, as well as by evaluation of outcomes relative
  - 37 to individual program plan objectives.
- 38 (9) Monthly monitoring visits by family home agency social service staff to
- 39 approved family homes.
- 40 (10) Procedures whereby the regional center and the department may enforce
- 41 applicable provisions of law and regulation, investigate allegations of abuse or
- 42 neglect, and impose sanctions on family home agencies and approved family
- 43 homes, including, but not limited to, all of the following:

1 (A) Requiring movement of a consumer from a family home under specified  
2 circumstances.

3 (B) Termination of approval of a family home.

4 (C) Termination of the family home agency's vendorization.

5 (11) Appeal procedures.

6 (f) Each adult with developmental disabilities placed in a family home shall have  
7 the rights specified in this division, including, but not limited to, the rights  
8 specified in Section 4503.

9 (g) Prior to placement in a family home of an adult with developmental  
10 disabilities who has a conservator, consent of the conservator shall be obtained.

11 (h) The adoption of any emergency regulations to implement this section that are  
12 filed with the Office of Administrative Law within one year of the date on which  
13 the act that added this section took effect shall be deemed to be an emergency and  
14 necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, or  
15 general welfare.

16 **Comment.** Section 4689.1 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
17 The required report was to be completed by December 31, 1996.

18 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 4692 (repealed). Reimbursement for day programs**

19 **SEC. \_\_\_\_.** Section 4692 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

20 ~~4692. (a) The State Department of Developmental Services shall provide, within~~  
21 ~~six weeks after the effective date of this section, a written report to the Legislature~~  
22 ~~showing its current procedure for establishing reimbursement for day programs.~~  
23 ~~This report shall include, but not be limited to, information on the following:~~  
24 ~~development of rates for new and established programs; description of allowable~~  
25 ~~and nonallowable expenses, including service activity and administration costs;~~  
26 ~~reimbursement for client absences; replacement for lost subsidy; and the process~~  
27 ~~and procedure for appeal of rates established under this criteria.~~

28 ~~(b) The State Council on Developmental Disabilities, in consultation with the~~  
29 ~~Health and Welfare Agency, shall conduct a study on alternative reimbursement~~  
30 ~~mechanisms and present their recommendations to the Legislature by January 1,~~  
31 ~~1983. Participants in this study shall include, but not be limited to, the State~~  
32 ~~Department of Developmental Services, California Association of Rehabilitation~~  
33 ~~Facilities, Association for Retarded Citizens—California, Association of Regional~~  
34 ~~Center Agencies, and other interested community and provider groups. The study~~  
35 ~~shall include the examination of standards and recommendations of the utilization~~  
36 ~~of standards, including national accreditation standards, as a prerequisite for~~  
37 ~~reimbursement, and what the fiscal and policy implications will be for each of~~  
38 ~~these alternatives, including reimbursement of actual and allowable costs, costs of~~  
39 ~~supporting national accreditation standards, and methods of implementing these~~  
40 ~~mechanisms should there be no additional funding.~~

1     ~~(c) The State Department of Developmental Services shall not adopt a new~~  
2 ~~policy or promulgate regulations for reimbursing day programs until such a time~~  
3 ~~that the Legislature can review the study directed in subdivision (b).~~

4     **Comment.** Section 4692 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
5 January 1, 1983.

6 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 4751 (repealed). Method for evaluating independence**

7     SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 4751 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

8     ~~4751. The department shall perform all of the following tasks to provide the~~  
9 ~~Legislature with information to determine the extent to which programs under its~~  
10 ~~jurisdiction are obtaining desirable results:~~

11     ~~(a) The department shall propose to the Legislature by July 1, 1977, a method for~~  
12 ~~determining that developmentally disabled persons throughout the state are, as a~~  
13 ~~result of services provided pursuant to this division, leading more independent,~~  
14 ~~productive, and normal lives. The proposed method shall measure changes,~~  
15 ~~including, but not limited, to changes in:~~

16     ~~(1) The amount of supervision required and the restrictiveness of living~~  
17 ~~situations.~~

18     ~~(2) The productivity of adults involved in vocational, prevocational, or work~~  
19 ~~training programs.~~

20     ~~(3) The relative normality of training or education experiences, including hours~~  
21 ~~of attendance and participation in activities with nondisabled persons.~~

22     ~~(b) The proposed method shall apply to developmentally disabled persons living~~  
23 ~~in state hospitals and in the community.~~

24     ~~(c) The proposed method shall have the capability of measuring progress or lack~~  
25 ~~of progress for adults and for children, regardless of the degree of their handicaps.~~

26     ~~(d) The proposed method shall be approved by the state council prior to its~~  
27 ~~submission to the Legislature.~~

28     ~~(e) The proposed method shall include scales for measuring changes in~~  
29 ~~individual clients as defined in subdivision (a), and examples of the format to be~~  
30 ~~used in reporting evaluation results to the Legislature. The proposed method shall~~  
31 ~~be reviewed and commented upon by the appropriate committees of the~~  
32 ~~Legislature within 30 days. After such 30 days the department shall field test the~~  
33 ~~proposed method and report its findings to the Legislature by February 1, 1978.~~

34     **Comment.** Section 4751 is repealed as obsolete. The required reports were to be completed by  
35 February 1, 1978.

36 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 4838 (repealed). Integration of state and local services**

37     SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 4838 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

38     ~~4838. The Department of Developmental Services shall study and report to the~~  
39 ~~Legislature, no later than January 1, 1980, on the feasibility for integration of state~~  
40 ~~services, staff, and programs into the continuum of local services. The report~~  
41 ~~should include, but not be limited to, the issues of:~~

- 1 (a) Continuity of state services, staff relocations, and retraining.  
2 (b) The transfer of program and administration funds to the designated agency  
3 without service loss.  
4 (c) Employment rights of staff in programs within the continuum.  
5 (d) Analysis of problems which may be encountered with the transfer of state  
6 employees to the designated agency and recommendations for solutions to such  
7 problems.  
8 (e) The establishment of information and data exchange on a regular basis, not  
9 less than quarterly, between the designated agency and the most proximate state  
10 hospital in association with the appropriate regional center or centers to assure  
11 integration of effort, program continuity, nonduplication of effort, high-quality  
12 services, and interagency confidence.  
13 (f) Provisions for the establishment of internal and external monitoring criteria  
14 based on agreements with local developmental disability consumer organizations,  
15 the local area board, the State Council on Developmental Disabilities.

16 **Comment.** Section 4838 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
17 January 1, 1980.

18 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 4840 (repealed). Study of funding options**

- 19 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 4840 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.  
20 4840. The Director of Developmental Services shall study and report to the  
21 Legislature, no later than June 15, 1979, on the:  
22 (a) Development of methods for the continuation of funding to complement  
23 client purchase of service funds and other resources for better utilization.  
24 (b) Feasibility of integration and use of Title XIX funds for individualized  
25 developmental programs for in-home and community care facilities and staff.

26 **Comment.** Section 4840 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
27 June 15, 1979.

28 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 4842 (repealed). Interagency coordination**

- 29 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 4842 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.  
30 4842. The Director of Developmental Services shall report to the Legislature, no  
31 later than June 1, 1979, on the status of coordination activities with Department of  
32 Social Services licensing and Department of Health Services licensing for all  
33 ongoing and new community living arrangement activities for individuals who  
34 need developmental services with the following goals:  
35 (a) To implement a statewide network of community living arrangements and  
36 support services, based on the least restrictive alternative with priority placed upon  
37 supporting the individual in the family home wherever possible.  
38 (b) To implement the principles of normalization in community living  
39 arrangements in the state.

1     ~~(e) To be responsible for coordinating and reviewing all state activities related to~~  
2 ~~community living arrangements and support services for people who need~~  
3 ~~developmental services.~~

4     **Comment.** Section 4842 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
5 June 1, 1979.

6     **Welf. & Inst. Code § 5719.5 (amended). Mental health managed care**

7     SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 5719.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to  
8 read:

9     5719.5. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of state law, and to the extent  
10 permitted by federal law, the State Department of Mental Health may, in  
11 consultation with the State Department of Health Services, field test major  
12 components of a capitated, integrated service system of Medi-Cal mental health  
13 managed care in not less than two, and not more than five participating counties.

14     (b) County participation in the field test shall be at the counties' option.

15     (c) Counties eligible to participate in the field test described in subdivision (a)  
16 shall include either of the following:

17     (1) Any county with an existing county organized health system.

18     (2) Any county that has been designated for the development of a new county  
19 organized health system.

20     (d) The State Department of Mental Health, in consultation with the State  
21 Department of Health Services, the counties selected for field testing, and groups  
22 representing mental health clients, their families and advocates, county mental  
23 health directors, and public and private mental health professionals and providers,  
24 shall develop, for the purpose of the field test, major components for an integrated,  
25 capitated service system of Medi-Cal mental health managed care, including, but  
26 not limited to, all of the following:

27     (1)(A) A definition of medical necessity.

28     (B) The preliminary definition developed pursuant to this paragraph shall be  
29 submitted to the Legislature no later than February 1, 1994.

30     (2) Protocols for facilitating access and coordination of mental health, physical  
31 health, educational, vocational, and other supportive services for persons receiving  
32 services through the field test.

33     (3) Procedures for promoting quality assurance, performance monitoring  
34 measures and outcome evaluation, including measures of client satisfaction, and  
35 procedures for addressing beneficiary grievances concerning service denials,  
36 changes, or terminations.

37     (e) Counties participating in the field test shall report to the State Department of  
38 Mental Health as the department deems necessary.

39     (f) Counties participating in the field test shall do both of the following:

40     (1)(A) Explore, in consultation with the State Department of Mental Health, the  
41 State Department of Health Services, and the California Mental Health Directors

1 Association, rates for capitated, integrated Medi-Cal mental health managed care  
2 systems, using an actuarially sound ratesetting methodology.

3 (B) These rates shall be evaluated by the State Department of Mental Health and  
4 the State Department of Health Services to determine their fiscal impact, and shall  
5 result in no increase in cost to the General Fund, compared with the cost that  
6 would occur under the existing organization of Medi-Cal funded mental health  
7 services, except for caseload growth and price increases as included in the Medi-  
8 Cal estimates prepared by the State Department of Health Services and approved  
9 by the Department of Finance. In evaluating the fiscal impact of these rates, the  
10 departments shall take into account any shift in clients between Medi-Cal  
11 programs in which the nonfederal match is funded by state funds and those in  
12 which the match is funded by local funds.

13 (2) Demonstrate the appropriate fiscal relationship between county organized  
14 health systems for the federal medicaid program and integrated, capitated Medi-  
15 Cal mental health managed care programs.

16 ~~(g) The State Department of Mental Health, in consultation with the State~~  
17 ~~Department of Health Services, the counties participating in the field test, and~~  
18 ~~groups representing mental health clients, their families and advocates, county~~  
19 ~~mental health directors, and public and private mental health professionals and~~  
20 ~~providers, shall prepare and submit a progress report to the Legislature on the~~  
21 ~~results of the field test. The report shall be submitted no later than July 1, 1995,~~  
22 ~~and shall include the following elements:~~

23 ~~(1) Evaluation of client satisfaction with capitated, integrated Medi-Cal mental~~  
24 ~~health managed care.~~

25 ~~(2) Evaluation of performance outcome measures and, to the extent data is~~  
26 ~~available, information concerning outcomes in the areas of personal and~~  
27 ~~community functioning for persons served in the field test.~~

28 ~~(3) Evaluation of the validity of the definition of medical necessity in~~  
29 ~~distinguishing levels of need for mental health services.~~

30 ~~(4) Information necessary to determine whether the capitation methodology~~  
31 ~~developed, and as utilized, protects the service needs and rights of beneficiaries of~~  
32 ~~capitated, integrated Medi-Cal mental health managed care and minimizes the~~  
33 ~~financial risks to systems providing that care.~~

34 **Comment.** Section 5719.5 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
35 The required report was to be completed by July 1, 1995.

36 ☞ **Note.** The Commission would like to receive comments on whether Section 5719.5 is entirely  
37 obsolete and should be repealed.

38 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 5734 (repealed). Mental health master plan recommendation**

39 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 5734 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

40 5734. (a) ~~The State Department of Mental Health shall, to the extent resources~~  
41 ~~are available, review the recommendations contained in the Mental Health Master~~

1 Plan, as submitted by the California Mental Health Planning Council on October  
2 1, 1991.

3 (b) By March 1, 1993, the State Department of Mental Health shall submit, to  
4 the appropriate committees of the Legislature, its findings as to which  
5 recommendations are programmatically and fiscally desirable and feasible, with  
6 suggested timelines for adoption.

7 **Comment.** Section 5734 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
8 March 1, 1993.

9 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 5914 (repealed). Funding of mental disease contract services**

10 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 5914 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.  
11 5914. By April 1, 1992, the California Conference of Local Mental Health  
12 Directors shall submit to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee a status report on  
13 the use of institutions for mental disease funds not directly tied to institution for  
14 mental disease contract services.

15 **Comment.** Section 5914 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
16 April 1, 1992.

17 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 10627 (repealed). Provision of public social services**

18 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 10627 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.  
19 10627. The department shall evaluate the provision of public social services and  
20 report to the Legislature on their effectiveness by January 1, 1982. The report shall  
21 include, at least, the following:  
22 (1) The number of services provided.  
23 (2) The number of persons receiving services.  
24 (3) A description of the services provided.  
25 (4) The cost of the services provided.  
26 (5) The number of persons placed in jobs.  
27 (6) The number of persons receiving independent living skills training.  
28 (7) The number of persons receiving other services due to referral and advocacy.  
29 (8) The number and qualifications of staff providing the above services.  
30 (9) The impact of public social services on a representative sample of recipients  
31 of services.  
32 (10) Recommendations for legislative and administrative changes.

33 **Comment.** Section 10627 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
34 January 1, 1982.

35 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 11004.5 (repealed). Overpayments**

36 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 11004.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.  
37 11004.5. The State Department of Social Services shall submit a report by  
38 January 1, 1983, to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and  
39 the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, which analyzes overpayment information  
40 collected as a part of the error rate sampling process, including the amount of

1 overpayment by type of error, source or cause of error, and recommendations  
2 regarding corrective action.

3 **Comment.** Section 11004.5 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
4 January 1, 1983.

5 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 11008 (amended). Disregard of earned income**

6 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 11008 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to  
7 read:

8 11008. (a) In order that recipients of public assistance may become self-  
9 supporting and productive members of their communities, it is essential that they  
10 be permitted to earn money without a proportionate deduction in their aid grants. It  
11 is the intention of the Legislature to promote this objective and the department, in  
12 implementing public assistance laws, is directed to do so in the light of this  
13 objective.

14 (b) To the extent required by federal law, earned income of a recipient of aid  
15 under any public assistance program for which federal funds are available shall not  
16 be considered income or resources of the recipient, and shall not be deducted from  
17 the amount of aid to which the recipient would otherwise be entitled. In computing  
18 the amount of income determined to be available to support a recipient, the value  
19 of currently used resources shall be included, except as provided in Section 11018.

20 ~~The State Department of Social Services shall submit a report by January 1,~~  
21 ~~1983, to the chairpersons of the fiscal committees of the Legislature and the Joint~~  
22 ~~Legislative Budget Committee which evaluates the impact of the income disregard~~  
23 ~~provisions of the federal Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 on the~~  
24 ~~caseload of the Aid to Families With Dependent Children program, including the~~  
25 ~~impact on the length of time recipients are on aid.~~

26 (c) This section does not apply to recipients under Chapter 3 (commencing with  
27 Section 12000) of this part.

28 **Comment.** Section 11008 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
29 The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1983.

30 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 11008.19 (amended). Child care and development services**

31 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 11008.19 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to  
32 read:

33 11008.19. (a)(1) To the degree child care and development services administered  
34 by the State Department of Education pursuant to Chapter 2 (commencing with  
35 Section 8200) of Part 6 of the Education Code are used to serve families receiving  
36 aid to families with dependent children that are eligible for child care under the  
37 AFDC program, the department and the State Department of Education, in  
38 consultation with the county welfare departments, shall establish a system for  
39 documenting child care usage by this population so the state can claim the  
40 maximum amount to which it is entitled under Title IV-A of the Social Security

1 Act, contained in Part A (commencing with Section 601) of Subchapter 4 of  
2 Chapter 7 of Title 42 of the United States Code.

3 (2) To the extent permitted by federal law, on July 1, 1992, and each year  
4 thereafter, the department and the State Department of Education shall coordinate  
5 their efforts and claim federal financial participation pursuant to Title IV-A of the  
6 Social Security Act.

7 (3) Upon the approval of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the  
8 department, and the State Department of Education shall enter into an interagency  
9 agreement to transfer Title IV-A funds from the department to the State  
10 Department of Education and to ensure that all federal requirements are met in  
11 carrying out the program made possible by the receipt of Title IV-A funds.

12 (4) The system established pursuant to paragraph (1) shall be implemented only  
13 to the extent that its implementation does not result in an overall increase in  
14 expenditures from the General Fund.

15 (b)(1) Title IV-A funds received pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (a)  
16 shall be used to expand child care and development services in accordance with  
17 the interagency agreement required by paragraph (3) of subdivision (a).

18 (2) In no case shall Title IV-A funds received pursuant to this section be used to  
19 supplant existing state funds and cause the state to violate the maintenance of  
20 effort requirements for the federal Child Care and Development Block Grant and  
21 the Title IV-A “at-risk” programs. Funds made available pursuant to subdivision  
22 (a) shall be expended by the departments to support the following:

23 (A) Any additional administrative costs associated with documenting and  
24 claiming federal reimbursement incurred by the department, the State Department  
25 of Education, county welfare offices, and child care and development services  
26 contractors.

27 (B) Expanded child care and development services to families receiving AFDC  
28 benefits, in the following order of priority:

29 (i) AFDC families in approved education and training programs, except those  
30 receiving services under Article 3.2 (commencing with Section 11320) of Chapter  
31 2.

32 (ii) AFDC applicants or recipients who choose the Alternative Assistance  
33 Program pursuant to Section 11280.

34 (iii) All other AFDC recipients who meet the eligibility criteria for federally  
35 funded Title IV-A child care pursuant to this section.

36 ~~(c)(1) The Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Secretary of Health and  
37 Welfare, and the Secretary for Child Development and Education, in consultation  
38 with representatives from child care and development programs, county welfare  
39 departments, legislative staff, and representatives from the Department of Finance  
40 and the office of the Legislative Analyst, shall investigate, and develop a report  
41 concerning, the feasibility of consolidating all child care and development services  
42 to provide equal access to services established by federal regulations, including  
43 issues associated with the AFDC child care disregard.~~

1     ~~(2) The purpose of the report required by paragraph (1) shall be to develop a~~  
2 ~~comprehensive, seamless program that maximizes parental choice.~~

3     ~~(3) The Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Secretary of Health and~~  
4 ~~Welfare, and the Secretary for Child Development and Education shall submit~~  
5 ~~their report, including their findings and recommendations, to the appropriate~~  
6 ~~policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature by January 30, 1993.~~

7     ~~(d)(1) Notwithstanding Section 8278 of the Education Code and Item 6110-196-~~  
8 ~~001 of the Budget Act of 1991 (Chapter 118 of the Statutes of 1991), the~~  
9 ~~Superintendent of Public Instruction may authorize the expenditure of not more~~  
10 ~~than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) in child care carryover funds by the State~~  
11 ~~Department of Education and the State Department of Social Services, through an~~  
12 ~~interagency agreement, for the purposes of implementing the program specified in~~  
13 ~~this section in the 1991-92 and 1992-93 fiscal years.~~

14     (2) Prior to making the authorization under paragraph (1), the Superintendent of  
15 Public Instruction shall notify the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the  
16 Legislature of the amounts to be expended pursuant to this subdivision.

17     (3) Funds that may be expended pursuant to this subdivision shall be expended  
18 for the purpose of supporting administrative costs associated with claiming federal  
19 reimbursement for families with dependent children receiving services pursuant to  
20 Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 8200) of Part 6 of the Education Code. In the  
21 1993-94 fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years, state administrative funds for both  
22 departments shall be appropriated in the annual Budget Act pursuant to  
23 subdivision (b).

24     (e) ~~(d)~~ For purposes of this section “Title IV-A funds” means federal money  
25 received pursuant to Part A (commencing with Section 601) of Subchapter 4 of  
26 Chapter 7 of Title 42 of the United States Code.

27     **Comment.** Section 11008.19 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
28 requirement. The required report was to be completed by January 30, 1993.

29     **Welf. & Inst. Code § 11213 (amended). AFDC foster care improvement**

30     SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 11213 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to  
31 read:

32     11213. For the purpose of developing a more efficient, effective, and equitable  
33 Aid to Families With Dependent Children-Foster Care program, the department  
34 shall develop:

35     (a) A management information data base providing expenditure and caseload  
36 characteristics information, such as method of entry into AFDC-FC, average cost  
37 of placement, type of facility used for placement, and average length of stay in  
38 placement.

39     (b) A quality control system for AFDC-FC, and recommendations to the  
40 Legislature regarding resources required for implementation of such system by  
41 October 1, 1980.

42     (c) Recommendations to the Legislature regarding the following:

1 (1) A system or systems for establishing payment levels for children eligible to  
2 the AFDC-FC program.

3 (2) Plans and resources required for implementation of the selected system or  
4 systems by July 1, 1981.

5 (d) Recommendations to the Legislature regarding defining that segment of the  
6 population to be served by the AFDC-FC program, and impact of such definition  
7 on the current AFDC-FC population.

8 ~~The department shall submit by April 1, 1980, to the appropriate policy and~~  
9 ~~fiscal committees of the Legislature a report regarding results of the~~  
10 ~~developmental activities specified in this section.~~

11 **Comment.** Section 11213 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
12 The required report was to be completed by April 1, 1980.

13 ☞ **Note.** The Commission would like to receive comments on whether Section 11213 is entirely  
14 obsolete and should be repealed.

15 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 11215 (amended). AFDC foster care reports**

16 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 11215 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to  
17 read:

18 11215. (a) The department, with the advice and assistance of the County Welfare  
19 Directors' Association, the Chief Probation Officers' Association, the California  
20 Conference of Local Mental Health Directors, and foster care providers, shall  
21 develop performance standards and outcome measures for determining the  
22 appropriateness of out-of-home care placements made under the AFDC-Foster  
23 Care program and for the effective and efficient administration of the AFDC-  
24 Foster Care program. These performance standards shall link county  
25 administration of the AFDC-Foster Care program to the state funding of the  
26 AFDC-Foster Care program as specified in subdivision (c) of Section 15200.

27 (b)(1) The performance standards required by this section shall be developed by  
28 July 1, 1993, and shall use the Child Welfare Services Case Management System  
29 as the data base by which to collect county specific information. The performance  
30 standards shall be designed to measure each county's performance in all of the  
31 areas over which the county has some degree of influence and other areas of  
32 measurable program performance which the department can demonstrate as areas  
33 over which county welfare and probation departments have adequate resources and  
34 can demonstrate meaningful managerial or administrative influence. These areas  
35 may include accuracy of eligibility determination, stability of foster care  
36 placement, appropriateness of level of care provided, compliance with statutory  
37 timeliness, and compliance with data reporting requirements. The performance  
38 standards system shall include, but not be limited to, outcome measures reflective  
39 of county placing agencies' use of the Level of Care Assessment Instrument  
40 specified in Section 11467.

41 ~~(2) The department shall complete a report by January 1, 1994, on the~~  
42 ~~performance standards system, the standards/outcome measures developed, and~~

1 the method by which the system shall be implemented. The report shall also  
2 identify the appropriate circumstances when placement decisions should not be in  
3 keeping with the level of care indicated with the Level of Care Assessment  
4 Instrument.

5 (A) This report shall be submitted to the Chairs of the Senate Appropriations  
6 Committee, the Senate Health and Human Services Committee, the Assembly  
7 Human Services Committee, and the Assembly Ways and Means Committee.

8 (B) Between January 1, 1994, and January 1, 1995, the department shall conduct  
9 at least two hearings on the proposed performance standards. One hearing shall be  
10 held in the northern part of the state, and one hearing shall be held in the southern  
11 part of the state.

12 (3) The performance standards system shall be implemented in conjunction with  
13 the implementation of the Child Welfare Services Case Management System. If  
14 the Child Welfare Services Case Management System is not implemented by July  
15 1, 1993, as specified in Section 16501.5, the implementation of the performance  
16 standards system, as specified in paragraphs (4) and (5), shall be moved to a date  
17 two years after the date of implementation of the Child Welfare Services Case  
18 Management System.

19 (4) (3) Regulations regarding the implementation of the performance standards  
20 system shall be adopted no later than July 1, 1994. These regulations shall specify  
21 both the performance standards system and the manner by which the percentage of  
22 state reimbursement to each county for the AFDC-Foster Care program shall be  
23 determined.

24 (5) (4) Effective July 1, 1995, any county which does not meet the performance  
25 standards shall be liable for a decrease in the percentage of state reimbursement  
26 for the AFDC-Foster Care program to the amounts specified in paragraph (2) of  
27 subdivision (c) of Section 15200. This amount will be determined by the  
28 department at the start of each fiscal year, beginning with fiscal year 1995-96,  
29 pursuant to regulations developed as specified in paragraph (4).

30 (c) No later than January 1, 1995, the department shall report to the Legislature  
31 regarding the AFDC-Foster Care ratesetting system as specified in Section 11462.  
32 The report shall contain a review of the ratesetting system, and recommendations  
33 as to whether the system should be continued or an alternative system should be  
34 considered. The department shall use, but not be limited to use of, the information  
35 available from the Child Welfare Services Case Management System and the  
36 Level of Care Assessment Instrument as data sources for this report. The report  
37 shall also include the results of a cost study, conducted by the department, which  
38 specifies costs of group home providers for the 1993-94 fiscal year, and an  
39 analysis of the extent to which the schedule of rates reflects the costs of providing  
40 care and supervision for foster children.

41 **Comment.** Section 11215 is amended to delete reference to obsolete reporting requirements.  
42 The required reports were to be completed by January 1, 1995.

1 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 11406 (repealed). Reports on foster care placement**

2 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 11406 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

3 ~~11406. (a) No later than January 1, 1982, the department, with the advice and~~  
4 ~~assistance of the counties, shall submit a report to the Legislature with regard to~~  
5 ~~arrangements for the care of children by a nonrelated legal guardian, and include~~  
6 ~~in such report recommendations as to:~~

7 ~~(1) The type of aid payment system or systems which should be adopted.~~

8 ~~(2) Whether the homes of nonrelated legal guardians meet the health and safety~~  
9 ~~needs of children.~~

10 ~~(3) The types and objectives of social services which should be provided to~~  
11 ~~children living with nonrelated legal guardians.~~

12 ~~(4) The role and appropriateness of guardianship as a component of permanency~~  
13 ~~planning for children.~~

14 ~~The purpose of the report shall be to ensure that AFDC-FC funded children~~  
15 ~~living in the homes of nonrelated legal guardians are receiving appropriate aid and~~  
16 ~~services.~~

17 ~~(b) No later than January 1, 1982, the department, with the advice and assistance~~  
18 ~~of the counties, shall report to the Legislature with regard to the characteristics of~~  
19 ~~placements made in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (5) of~~  
20 ~~subdivision (a) of Section 11402, and shall make recommendations regarding~~  
21 ~~whether such unlicensed placements can and should be redefined, minimized, or~~  
22 ~~eliminated. The purpose of the report shall be to ensure that children are receiving~~  
23 ~~the best possible care.~~

24 ~~(c) No later than January 1, 1982, the department, with the advice and assistance~~  
25 ~~of the counties, shall report to the Legislature with regard to entities licensed to~~  
26 ~~operate more than one group home. The purpose of the report shall be to assess the~~  
27 ~~appropriateness of:~~

28 ~~(1) Licensing standards for such facilities.~~

29 ~~(2) Whether or not present funding arrangements ensure fiscal accountability for~~  
30 ~~AFDC-FC payments.~~

31 ~~(3) The delivery of social services to children in such placements.~~

32 **Comment.** Section 11406 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
33 January 1, 1982.

34 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 11469 (amended). Group home performance**

35 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 11469 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to  
36 read:

37 11469. (a) By July 1, 1993, the department, in consultation with group home  
38 providers, the County Welfare Directors' Association, the Chief Probation  
39 Officers' Association, the California Conference of Local Mental Health Director  
40 and the State Department of Mental Health, shall develop performance standards  
41 and outcome measures for determining the effectiveness of the care and  
42 supervision, as defined in subdivision (b) of Section 11460, provided by group

1 homes under the AFDC-FC program pursuant to Sections 11460 and 11462. These  
2 standards shall be designed to measure group home program performance for the  
3 client group that the group home program is designed to serve.

4 (1) The performance standards and outcome measures shall be designed to  
5 measure the performance of group home programs in areas over which the  
6 programs have some degree of influence, and in other areas of measurable  
7 program performance which the department can demonstrate are areas over which  
8 group home programs have meaningful managerial or administrative influence.

9 (2) These standards and outcome measures shall include, but are not limited to,  
10 the effectiveness of services provided by each group home program, and the extent  
11 to which the services provided by the group home assist in obtaining the child  
12 welfare case plan objectives for the child.

13 (3) In addition, when the group home provider has identified as part of its  
14 program for licensing, ratesetting, or county placement purposes, or has included  
15 as a part of a child's case plan by mutual agreement between the group home and  
16 the placing agency, specific mental health, education, medical, and other child-  
17 related services, the performance standards and outcome measures may also  
18 measure the effectiveness of those services.

19 ~~(b) By January 1, 1994, the department shall submit a report to the appropriate~~  
20 ~~policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature on the group home performance~~  
21 ~~standards system, the standards and outcome measures developed, and the method~~  
22 ~~by which the system shall be implemented.~~

23 (e) Regulations regarding the implementation of the group home performance  
24 standards system required by this section shall be adopted no later than one year  
25 prior to implementation. The regulations shall specify both the performance  
26 standards system and the manner by which the AFDC-FC rate of a group home  
27 program shall be adjusted if performance standards are not met.

28 ~~(d) (c)~~ Except as provided in subdivision (e) ~~(d)~~, effective July 1, 1995, group  
29 home performance standards shall be implemented. Any group home program not  
30 meeting the performance standards shall have its AFDC-FC rate, set pursuant to  
31 Section 11462, adjusted according to the regulations required by this section.

32 (e) ~~(d)~~ Effective July 1, 1995, group home programs shall be classified at rate  
33 classification level 13 or 14 only if all of the following are met:

34 (1) The program generates the requisite number of points for rate classification  
35 level 13 or 14.

36 (2) The program only accepts children with special treatment needs as  
37 determined through the assessment process pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section  
38 11467.

39 (3) The program meets the performance standards designed pursuant to this  
40 section.

41 (f) ~~(e)~~ Notwithstanding subdivision ~~(d) (c)~~, the group home program  
42 performance standards system shall not be implemented prior to the

1 implementation of the AFDC-FC performance standards system specified in  
2 Section 11215.

3 **Comment.** Section 11469 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
4 The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1994.

5 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 11476.6 (amended). Notification of receipt of child support payments**

6 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 11476.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to  
7 read:

8 11476.6. Each local child support agency shall submit to the department data  
9 revealing the range and median time periods by which notification of the receipt of  
10 child support payments collected on behalf of a family receiving aid under this  
11 chapter is made to the local welfare department. The data shall contain the number  
12 and percentage of cases in which the payments described herein are conveyed  
13 within the time period prescribed by federal law. ~~By April 1, 1987, the department~~  
14 ~~shall submit to the appropriate policy and fiscal committees of each house of the~~  
15 ~~Legislature a report detailing and analyzing the data received from the local child~~  
16 ~~support agencies and explaining whatever failure to satisfy the time limits imposed~~  
17 ~~by the federal law is revealed by the data. The report shall also include an estimate~~  
18 ~~of the time by which an accounting of the amounts of child support received and~~  
19 ~~paid to families pursuant to this section can be provided on a monthly basis to~~  
20 ~~those families.~~

21 **Comment.** Section 11476.6 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
22 requirement. The required report was to be completed by April 1, 1987.

23 ☞ **Note.** The Commission would like to receipt comments on whether Section 11476.6 is  
24 entirely obsolete and should be repealed.

25 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 12312 (repealed). Report on pilot study findings**

26 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 12312 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

27 ~~12312. The department shall report to the Joint Budget Committee of the~~  
28 ~~Legislature an interim report describing the status of the pilot projects no later than~~  
29 ~~December 1, 1981. A final report describing the results achieved by the pilot~~  
30 ~~projects with recommendations for future legislation regarding statewide~~  
31 ~~implementation of successful pilot study findings shall be submitted by the~~  
32 ~~department to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee no later than May 1, 1982.~~

33 **Comment.** Section 12312 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
34 May 1, 1982.

35 ☞ **Note.** The Commission would like to receive comments on whether Sections 12310, 12311,  
36 and 12314 are also obsolete and should be repealed.

37 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 14005.6 (amended). Eligibility for social security and Medicaid**

38 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 14005.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to  
39 read:

40 14005.6. (a) The Legislature finds and declares as follows:

1 (1) Under federal law, minors living at home with their families may not be  
2 eligible for the SSI and Medicaid programs.

3 (2) Under the Federal Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, however, states may  
4 apply for a Section 1915(c) waiver to allow a person to be eligible for SSI and  
5 Medicaid when medical and social services provided in the home can be shown to  
6 be less costly than services provided in an institution.

7 (3) Whenever possible, medical and social services should be provided in the  
8 least restrictive setting and at the lowest cost to the programs involved.

9 (4) The State Department of Health Services has already successfully applied for  
10 the Section 1915(c) waiver as applied to certain defined populations of  
11 developmentally disabled, elderly, and medically acute clients.

12 (b) The State Director of Health Services shall apply for additional waivers when  
13 appropriate to expand the number and types of persons who will be eligible for in-  
14 home services.

15 ~~(c) The State Director of Health Services shall report to the Legislature the~~  
16 ~~department's findings as to the appropriateness of, and the possibility for,~~  
17 ~~additional applications for the Section 1915(c) waivers no later than July 30, 1985.~~

18 **Comment.** Section 14005.6 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
19 requirement. The required report was to be completed by July 30, 1985.

20 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 14026.5 (amended). Medi-Cal fraud investigation**

21 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 14026.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to  
22 read:

23 14026.5. (a) The State Director of Health Services may issue Medi-Cal cards to  
24 Medi-Cal fraud investigators for the purpose of conducting investigations of Medi-  
25 Cal fraud, or a violation of the Medical Practice Act as set forth at Chapter 5  
26 (commencing with Section 2000) of Division 2 of the Business and Professions  
27 Code upon written request to the State Director of Health Services, or his or her  
28 designee, from the head of the requesting agency stating the purpose of the  
29 investigation. The request shall be based upon a specific complaint or information  
30 alleging Medi-Cal fraud. The request shall be based upon a specific complaint or  
31 information from an outside agency pursuant to its standard procedure for  
32 referring cases to another agency where there is suspicion of Medi-Cal fraud.

33 (b) (1) Upon a complaint by any individual alleging information creating a  
34 reasonable suspicion that any person is engaging in Medi-Cal fraud, the State  
35 Director of Health Services shall issue Medi-Cal cards for the purpose of  
36 conducting investigations of Medi-Cal fraud, or a violation of the Medical Practice  
37 Act as set forth in Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 2000) of Division 2 of the  
38 Business and Professions Code, upon an order of a magistrate issued upon a  
39 showing of reasonable suspicion that the person being investigated has committed  
40 or is committing Medi-Cal fraud or a violation of the Medical Practice Act as set  
41 forth in Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 2000) of Division 2 of the Business  
42 and Professions Code.

1 (2) For purposes of this section, “reasonable suspicion” means that a peace  
2 officer subjectively entertains such a suspicion and that it is objectively reasonable  
3 for him or her to do so. The facts shall be those which would cause any reasonable  
4 peace officer in a like position drawing when appropriate on his or her training and  
5 experience, to suspect the same criminal activity and the same involvement by the  
6 person in question. A showing of reasonable suspicion may be made either by  
7 written statement under penalty of perjury or by oral statement taken under oath,  
8 recorded and transcribed.

9 (c) Nothing in this section shall be construed to mean that it is the exclusive  
10 method for conducting investigations for Medi-Cal fraud or for violations of the  
11 Medical Practice Act as set forth at Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 2000) of  
12 Division 2 of the Business and Professions Code.

13 (d) The State Department of Health Services shall report to the Legislature every  
14 six months commencing June 1, 1981, on the utilization of Medi-Cal cards issued  
15 pursuant to this section. The report shall include, among other matters, a  
16 description of the types of criminal investigations conducted pursuant thereto.

17 ~~(e) The Legislative Analyst shall report to the Legislature by January 1, 1991, on~~  
18 ~~the utilization of Medi-Cal cards issued pursuant to this section.~~

19 **Comment.** Section 14026.5 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
20 requirement. The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1991.

21 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 14041.5 (amended). Claim preparation and processing software**

22 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 14041.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to  
23 read:

24 14041.5. (a) The department shall develop, disseminate, and update, on a  
25 periodic basis, claims preparation and processing software programs that may be  
26 used on computers at individual provider or billing service sites. The software  
27 shall be made available, to the extent feasible, for the most common computers  
28 used in the provider community for use, on an optional basis, by clerical or billing  
29 personnel to facilitate the preparation and submission of Medi-Cal claims for  
30 services rendered.

31 (b) The software programs specified in subdivision (a) shall, to the extent  
32 possible:

33 (1) Contain all necessary validity edits utilized by the fiscal intermediary.

34 (2) Be designed to reasonably reduce common submission and billing errors.

35 (3) Contain features which provide options for the provider to use provider-  
36 developed files to reduce data entry requirements and improve reporting accuracy.

37 (4) Provide, at the provider’s discretion, for the electronic or paper transmission  
38 of claims to the Medi-Cal fiscal intermediary.

39 (c) The department shall consult with affected provider groups prior to  
40 developing, disseminating, and updating claims preparation and processing  
41 software pursuant to this section.

1 (d) The department shall report to the Chairpersons of the Senate Health and  
2 Human Services Committee and Assembly Health Committee by April 1, 1990, on  
3 a plan and timetable for implementing this section. The plan and timetable shall  
4 identify provider groups for which the department plans to develop, disseminate,  
5 and update claims preparation and processing software.

6 (e) Notwithstanding the plan and timetable required by subdivision (d), the  
7 department shall develop and begin disseminating claims processing software  
8 programs to physician providers no later than January 1, 1991.

9 (f) The department shall, as part of implementing this section, provide technical  
10 assistance to providers, including, but not limited to, a user hotline and appropriate  
11 training materials. These materials shall cover the installation of the programs, use  
12 of the software to enter Medi-Cal claims data, and submission procedures.

13 (g) The software programs for the submission of Medi-Cal claims shall be made  
14 available to all interested parties for a reasonable initial fee, plus an annual  
15 subscription fee for updates, maintenance, and support provided to users. Fees  
16 shall be set so as to recover, as nearly as possible, the development, distribution,  
17 and ongoing support costs of software programs, instructional materials, or  
18 subsequent updates.

19 (h) Third-party vendors may obtain and enhance these programs for resale and  
20 provisions of value-added services to Medi-Cal providers. However, the state or  
21 any of its officials, employees, or agents shall bear no liability for software  
22 provided through any third party that has been altered or misused by any third  
23 party.

24 (i) Neither the state nor any of its officials, employees, or agents shall be  
25 responsible for any of the following:

26 (1) A provider's failure to meet Medi-Cal documentation and billing  
27 requirements, including timely billing pursuant to Section 14115.

28 (2) Alteration or misuse of the software in the submission of claims to the Medi-  
29 Cal program.

30 (3) Use of the software for any purpose other than the submission of claims to  
31 the Medi-Cal program.

32 (4) This subdivision shall not apply to any failure to meet Medi-Cal  
33 documentation and billing requirements which is substantiated as resulting from  
34 the use of software which is directly provided by the department and which  
35 contains proven flaws or defects which significantly contribute to the failure to  
36 meet those requirements.

37 (j) A provider or third party's eligibility to bill claims electronically by using  
38 software programs made available pursuant to this section shall be governed by  
39 Section 14040 and Section 14040.5, and any rules and regulations adopted by the  
40 director pursuant to these sections.

41 ~~(k) The department shall report to the Legislature, on January 1, 1992, and~~  
42 ~~January 1, 1993, on the response of the provider community, the participation of~~

1 providers in this process, the volume of claims for participating providers, and  
2 error rates for participating and nonparticipating providers.

3 **Comment.** Section 14041.5 is amended to delete reference to obsolete reporting requirements.  
4 The required reports were to be completed by January 1, 1993.

5 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 14087.2 (amended). Children's hospitals**

6 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 14087.2 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to  
7 read:

8 14087.2. It is the intent of the Legislature that children's hospitals need not  
9 contract under the provisions of this article until October 31, 1984. Services  
10 provided by these hospitals prior to November 1, 1984, shall be reimbursed  
11 according to the state plan in effect on January 1, 1984. Children's hospitals are  
12 defined as those hospitals where 30 percent of the infants and children served by  
13 the single institution qualify for Medi-Cal payment systems and the institution  
14 serves primarily children.

15 If such a hospital elects to contract pursuant to this article in the 1982-83 or  
16 1983-84 fiscal year, the negotiator shall give consideration to the special services  
17 provided in such hospitals, such as those services provided to children. The  
18 California Medical Assistance Commission shall continue to extend such  
19 consideration to such hospitals following the 1983-84 fiscal year. ~~By February 1,~~  
20 ~~1984, the commission shall report to the Legislature on the feasibility of~~  
21 ~~concluding hospital negotiations with these hospitals.~~

22 **Comment.** Section 14087.2 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
23 requirement. The required report was to be completed by February 1, 1984.

24 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 14090 (repealed). Health benefits study**

25 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 14090 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

26 ~~14090. (a) The commission shall conduct a study to determine the feasibility,~~  
27 ~~costs, and benefits of offering persons eligible for benefits under Title XVIII of the~~  
28 ~~federal Social Security Act and the state's Medi-Cal program multiple options for~~  
29 ~~health benefit coverage negotiated and purchased by the state in lieu of fee-for-~~  
30 ~~service Medi-Cal coverage.~~

31 (b) The study shall include, but not be limited to, all of the following elements:

32 (1) ~~Review of other efforts that have been or are being made to provide~~  
33 ~~supplemental health benefit coverage to the Medicare population.~~

34 (2) ~~Determination of costs and services used by the Medicare population.~~

35 (3) ~~Analysis of the utilization patterns of the crossover population, including the~~  
36 ~~use of hospitals by governance and peer group categories. For purposes of this~~  
37 ~~paragraph "crossover population" means those persons eligible for federal and~~  
38 ~~state benefits as described in subdivision (a).~~

39 (4) ~~Analysis of whether or not the need for various types of health benefit~~  
40 ~~coverage varies if the dually eligible individual has enrolled in a Medicare health~~

1 maintenance organization or competitive medical plan or has a Medi-Cal share of  
2 cost.

3 (5) Consideration of health benefit coverage options that maximize the choice  
4 available to the eligible individuals. These may include, but are not limited to, any  
5 of the following, individually or collectively:

6 (A) Supplemental indemnity health insurance.

7 (B) Health insurance with a preferred provider benefit.

8 (C) Health insurance through a health maintenance organization or other  
9 organized system of care.

10 (6) Completion of a marketing analysis to identify organizations offering health  
11 benefit coverage and to measure their interest in providing coverage to the dually  
12 eligible population, including an evaluation of the most appropriate scope of  
13 benefits to cover.

14 (7) Assessment of whether this method of coverage should be optional or  
15 mandatory.

16 (8) Analysis of the utilization control measures any insurers should include in  
17 the management of their insurance plan as assurances to the state as to the fiscal  
18 integrity of their potential contractual arrangement with the state.

19 (9) Determination of the need for reinsurance or stop-loss limits.

20 (10) Description of the organizational structure which would provide those  
21 persons eligible for such coverage with the appropriate state services to assist them  
22 in the purchase of and participation in the health coverage programs.

23 (11) Identification of short and long range net savings or costs associated with  
24 the coverage arrangements being considered.

25 (12) Assessment of the service and financial impact any proposed activities  
26 would have on disproportionate providers of health care in any area affected by  
27 new financing or organizational arrangements.

28 (13) Analysis of the feasibility of the state providing an arrangement whereby  
29 Medicare eligible members of the general public could participate in any program  
30 established pursuant to this article.

31 (c) The commission shall report to the Governor and the Legislature on the  
32 results of the study and its determination whether the study is feasible and  
33 beneficial to the persons eligible for Medicare and the state Medi-Cal program, no  
34 later than October 1, 1987.

35 **Comment.** Section 14090 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
36 October 1, 1987.

37  **Note.** The Commission would like to receive comments on whether the entire article that  
38 contains this section is obsolete and should be repealed.

39 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 14104.6 (amended). Fiscal intermediary service contracts**

40 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 14104.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to  
41 read:

1 14104.6. (a) ~~The procedures for system and acceptance testing specified in the~~  
2 ~~contract awarded by the State Department of Health Services to Computer~~  
3 ~~Sciences Corporation for fiscal intermediary services shall be followed. By~~  
4 ~~November 12, 1980, the Director of the State Department of Health Services shall~~  
5 ~~report to the Legislature on procedures, findings, remedies instituted to correct~~  
6 ~~deficiencies, and on the results of such remedies.~~

7 (b) ~~The Joint Legislative Audit Committee shall continue to investigate contracts~~  
8 ~~in force for fiscal intermediary services awarded by the State Department of~~  
9 ~~Health Services, to ascertain and identify problems concerning the claims~~  
10 ~~processing procedures developed pursuant thereto. A report summarizing the~~  
11 ~~findings of the committee shall be submitted to the Legislature by January 1, 1981.~~

12 (c) ~~The Joint Legislative Audit Committee and the Joint Legislative Budget~~  
13 ~~Committee shall have access to records of the disbursement of funds or payments,~~  
14 ~~including documents identifying names of applicants and recipients of benefits~~  
15 ~~under Title XIX of the Social Security Act, and such records shall be released~~  
16 ~~when requested by the committees. The committees shall use information from~~  
17 ~~such records only for the purpose of investigating the procedures developed by the~~  
18 ~~department for claims processing under the fiscal intermediary contracts. In any~~  
19 ~~case, where disclosure is authorized pursuant to this section, the committees shall~~  
20 ~~not disclose the identity of any applicant or recipient.~~

21 ~~Except for the aforementioned release of information to the committees, this~~  
22 ~~section shall not otherwise be construed to supersede any other provision of state~~  
23 ~~law, including Section 10850.~~

24 (d) ~~No Medi-Cal fiscal intermediary contract shall be approved, renewed or~~  
25 ~~continued if a state employee is employed in a management, consultant or~~  
26 ~~technical position by the contractor or a subcontractor to the contractor within one~~  
27 ~~year after the state employee terminated state employment.~~

28 For purposes of this section, “state employee” means any appointive or civil  
29 service employee of the Governor’s office, the Health and Welfare Agency, the  
30 State Department of Health Services, the Controller’s office, the Attorney General,  
31 or the Legislature who, within two years prior to leaving state employment, had  
32 responsibilities related to development, negotiation, contract management,  
33 supervision, technical assistance or audit of a Medi-Cal fiscal intermediary.

34 The requirements of this section shall not apply to any state employee who  
35 terminated state employment prior to the operative date of this section.

36 **Comment.** Section 14104.6 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
37 requirement. The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1981.

38 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 14105.15 (amended). Payment systems**

39 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 14105.15 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to  
40 read:

41 14105.15. (a) (1) In determining rates of reimbursement for inpatient hospital  
42 services the department shall use the reimbursement policy existing on June 29,

1 1982. The director shall have authority to modify this reimbursement policy. The  
2 director shall implement a new reimbursement policy of peer grouping of hospitals  
3 through the promulgation of emergency regulations after required federal  
4 approvals are obtained. The department may adjust interim payment percentages  
5 to hospitals in order to approximate final settlement and may control or freeze  
6 charges in order to carry out this section.

7 (2) This section shall cease to apply to a hospital when the department enters  
8 into a contract, pursuant to Article 2.6 (commencing with Section 14081), either  
9 with that hospital or with other hospitals to the exclusion of that hospital for  
10 services covered under the contracts.

11 (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the department may make  
12 interim rate adjustments and also implement collection procedures to recover  
13 overpayments to hospitals, at tentative and final settlement. These recoveries shall  
14 be based on audits or examinations made by or on behalf of the department  
15 pursuant to Sections 10722 and 14170, including the application of Sections  
16 51536, 51537, and 51539 of Title 22 of the California Administrative Code at  
17 tentative and final settlement. Recovery may be made whether or not appeals by  
18 the hospitals are pending. Collection of overpayments shall be made in accordance  
19 with Section 14172.5.

20 (c) The amendment of this section made at the 1985 portion of the 1985-86  
21 Regular Session of the Legislature does not constitute a change in, but is  
22 declaratory of, the existing law. This declaration shall not apply to any lawsuits  
23 filed on or before July 9, 1985.

24 ~~(d) It is the intent of the Legislature to evaluate alternative payment systems for~~  
25 ~~hospitals in health facility planning areas which are not closed for contracting~~  
26 ~~purposes and noncontracting hospitals in closed areas. The alternatives shall~~  
27 ~~include, but are not limited to, selective contracting, prospective payment systems,~~  
28 ~~or other feasible options. Any alternative payment system presented to the~~  
29 ~~Legislature shall include at least all of the following:~~

30 ~~(1) Payment adjustments which recognize the situation of hospitals serving a~~  
31 ~~disproportionate share of low-income patients with special needs.~~

32 ~~(2) The potential need for payment differentials between urban and rural~~  
33 ~~hospitals.~~

34 ~~(3) Alternative data bases, base years, and payment code weighting~~  
35 ~~considerations.~~

36 ~~(4) Potential outliers or exemptions, or both, from prospective payment~~  
37 ~~regarding patient cost, length of stay, or type of service.~~

38 ~~(5) Facility-specific considerations.~~

39 ~~(6) Appeals processes and updating mechanisms.~~

40 ~~(e) In order to evaluate the alternatives, the department may select a contractor to~~  
41 ~~conduct a study and prepare a report which shall include preparation of a general~~  
42 ~~systems design of the alternatives and estimate costs of developing a detailed~~  
43 ~~system design of the recommended alternative. The alternatives shall include, but~~

1 not be limited to, the reduction of administrative costs to the department and  
2 hospitals, incentives for hospitals to contain their costs, and the provision of  
3 appropriate and timely payments to hospitals.

4 (f) The contractor and department shall solicit the cooperation and assistance of  
5 the hospital industry and shall consider its recommendations throughout the course  
6 of the study.

7 (g) The department may submit a report to the Legislature by January 31, 1989.

8 The report shall include the contractor's report prepared pursuant to subdivision  
9 (e). The department's report shall contain, but shall not be limited to, information  
10 on hospital structures and costs on file with the State Department of Health  
11 Services, and financial and patient discharge data on file with the Office of  
12 Statewide Health Planning and Development. The report shall include the  
13 comments and recommendations of the hospital industry.

14 (h) No new payment system may be implemented without specific authorization  
15 from the Legislature.

16 (i) (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, reimbursement for out-of-  
17 state acute inpatient hospital services provided to Medi-Cal beneficiaries shall not  
18 exceed the current statewide average of contract rates for acute inpatient hospital  
19 services negotiated by the California Medical Assistance Commission or the actual  
20 billed charges, whichever is less.

21 **Comment.** Section 14105.15 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
22 requirement. The required study and report were to be completed by January 31, 1989.

23 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 14195.8 (repealed). Therapeutic Drug Utilization Review System**

24 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 14195.8 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

25 14195.8. The Auditor General shall provide or select an appropriate contractor to  
26 provide an evaluation of the Therapeutic Drug Utilization Review System  
27 established by this article with respect to all of the following issues:

28 (a) The impact on institutionalization of Medi-Cal eligibles by operation of the  
29 Medi-Cal therapeutic drug utilization review process.

30 (b) The cost impact of the Medi-Cal therapeutic drug utilization review process.

31 (c) The evaluation report shall be submitted to the department and the  
32 Legislature no later than May 1, 1991, with recommendations whether the  
33 Therapeutic Drug Utilization Review System established by this article is cost-  
34 effective and should be continued.

35 **Comment.** Section 14195.8 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
36 May 1, 1991.

37 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 14492 (repealed). Publicly operated health service delivery systems**

38 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 14492 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

39 14492. In addition to other pilot programs established pursuant to this article, the  
40 department also shall establish publicly operated health service delivery systems as  
41 pilot programs, to determine whether high quality, comprehensive Medi-Cal

1 benefits can be provided at a reasonable cost on a prepayment basis in a public  
2 service system. The department shall provide technical assistance to any county or  
3 other public entity that desires to establish such a program. To the extent possible,  
4 the department shall establish programs in both rural and urban areas.

5 Each publicly operated pilot program shall comply with the following:

6 (a) The program shall be publicly operated either by the department directly or  
7 through contract with other public entities.

8 (b) The program may be regional in nature, extending beyond the boundaries of  
9 any one county.

10 (c) The program shall enroll Medi-Cal recipients and be funded by the  
11 department on a prepayment capitation basis determined in accordance with the  
12 method for establishing capitation rates paid by the department to prepaid health  
13 plans under this chapter for the same or similar care.

14 (d) The program shall provide the full range of Medi-Cal services required of  
15 prepaid health plans and shall meet all statutory requirements and all regulatory  
16 and contractual requirements established by the department for the program.

17 (e) The program shall emphasize the innovative use of health personnel  
18 including midlevel medical, nursing and dental professionals in ambulatory  
19 settings.

20 (f) Medi-Cal recipients enrolling in a pilot program pursuant to this section shall  
21 be offered a choice of qualified primary care physicians employed by the program  
22 to be the recipients' designated primary care physicians.

23 (g) One program shall include provision for the enrollment of low-income  
24 persons who are not eligible for Medi-Cal as cash grant recipients. Such persons  
25 shall be potentially eligible for medically needy or medically indigent status. The  
26 expenditures by the Medi-Cal program for such enrollees, when taken together  
27 with expenditures for medically needy and medically indigent persons in that  
28 county who are not enrolled in the prepayment program, shall not exceed the  
29 expenditures made by Medi-Cal for all medically needy and medically indigent  
30 persons in that county during the 1977-78 fiscal year, as adjusted for cost of living  
31 by the department.

32 The department shall establish standards of eligibility for low-income persons  
33 who are potentially eligible for the medically needy or medically indigent status  
34 and who wish to enroll in this pilot program. Such standards shall include a share  
35 of the cost to be paid by such enrollees. The department shall also establish the  
36 county's financial obligation for a portion of the cost of care of such enrollees.

37 The provision of Medi-Cal payment for persons potentially eligible for the  
38 medically needy or medically indigent status who are enrolled in this pilot  
39 program shall cease on December 31, 1982, unless the operation of this pilot  
40 program is extended by the Legislature.

41 The department shall, by February 1, 1982, report to the Legislature and the  
42 Governor concerning the effect of enrolling low-income persons who are  
43 potentially eligible for the medically needy or medically indigent status. The report

1 shall determine any changes in the amount of state and county funds expended for  
2 health care because low income persons who are not required to become eligible  
3 for the medically needy or medically indigent status are enrolled in a pilot project  
4 and any changes in the categories of health services provided in the county  
5 because low income persons who are not required to become eligible for the  
6 medically needy or medically indigent status are enrolled in a pilot program.

7 **Comment.** Section 14492 is repealed as obsolete. The required project and report were to be  
8 completed by December 31, 1982.

9 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 14499.5 (amended). Medi-Cal pilot project**

10 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 14499.5 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to  
11 read:

12 14499.5. (a)(1) In carrying out the intent of this article, the director shall contract  
13 for the operation of one local pilot program. Special consideration shall be given to  
14 approving a program contracted through county government in Santa Barbara  
15 County.

16 (2) Notwithstanding the limitations contained in Section 14490, the director may  
17 enter into, or extend, contracts with the local pilot program in Santa Barbara  
18 County pursuant to paragraph (1) for periods that do not exceed three years.

19 (b) The establishment of a pilot program pursuant to this section shall be  
20 contingent upon the availability of state and federal funding. The program shall  
21 include the following components:

22 (1) Local authority for administration, fiscal management, and delivery of  
23 services, but not including eligibility determination.

24 (2) Physician case management.

25 (3) Cost containment through provider incentives and other means.

26 (c) The program for the pilot project shall include a plan and budget for delivery  
27 of services, administration, and evaluation. During the first year of the pilot  
28 program, the amount of the state contract shall equal 95 percent of total projected  
29 Medi-Cal expenditures for delivery of services and for administration based on  
30 fee-for-service conditions in the program county. During the remaining years of  
31 the pilot project Medi-Cal expenditures in the program county shall be no more  
32 than 100 percent of total projected expenditures for delivery of services and for  
33 administration based on any combination of the following paragraphs:

34 (1) Relevant prior fee-for-service Medi-Cal experience in the program county.

35 (2) The fee-for-service Medi-Cal experience in comparable counties or groups of  
36 counties.

37 (3) Medi-Cal experience of the pilot project in the program county if, as  
38 determined by the department, the scope, level, and duration of, and expenditures  
39 for, any services used in setting the rates under this paragraph would be  
40 comparable to fee-for-service conditions were they to exist in the program county  
41 and would be more actuarially reliable for use in ratesetting than data available for  
42 use in applying paragraph (1) or (2).

1 The projected total expenditure shall be determined annually according to an  
2 acceptable actuarial process. The data elements used by the department shall be  
3 shared with the proposed contractor.

4 (d) The director shall accept or reject the proposal within 30 days after the date  
5 of receipt. If a decision is made to reject the proposal, the director shall set forth  
6 the reasons for this decision in writing. Upon approval of the proposal, a contract  
7 shall be written within 60 days. After signature by the local contractor, the State  
8 Department of Health Services and the Department of General Services shall  
9 execute the contract within 60 days.

10 (e) The director shall seek the necessary state and federal waivers to enable  
11 operation of the program. If the federal waivers for delivery of services under this  
12 plan are not granted, the department is under no obligation to contract for  
13 implementation of the program.

14 (f) For purposes of Section 1343 of the Health and Safety Code, the Santa  
15 Barbara Regional Health Authority shall be considered to be a county-operated  
16 pilot program contracting with the State Department of Health Services pursuant  
17 to this article, and notwithstanding any other provision of law, during the period  
18 that this contract is in effect, the contractor shall be exempt from the provisions of  
19 the Knox-Keene Health Care Service Plan Act of 1975, Chapter 2.2 (commencing  
20 with Section 1340) of Division 2 of the Health and Safety Code, relative to the  
21 services provided to Medi-Cal beneficiaries under the terms and provisions of the  
22 pilot program.

23 (g) Dental services may be included within the services provided in this pilot  
24 program.

25 (h) Any federal demonstration funding for this pilot program shall be made  
26 available to the county within 60 days upon notification of the award without the  
27 state retaining any portion not previously specified in the grant application as  
28 submitted.

29 (i)(1)(A) Commencing January 1, 1996, the California Medical Assistance  
30 Commission may negotiate exclusive contracts and rates on behalf of the  
31 department with the Santa Barbara Regional Health Authority in the  
32 implementation of this section.

33 (B) Contracts entered into under this article may be on a noncompetitive bid  
34 basis and shall be exempt from Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 10290) of  
35 Part 2 of Division 2 of the Public Contract Code. These contracts shall have no  
36 force or effect unless approved by the Department of Finance.

37 (C) The department shall enter into contracts pursuant to this article, and shall be  
38 bound by the terms and conditions related to the rates negotiated by the negotiator.

39 (2) The department shall implement this subdivision to the extent that the  
40 following apply:

41 (A) Its implementation does not revise the status of the pilot program as a federal  
42 demonstration project.

1 (B) Existing federal waivers apply to the pilot program as revised by this  
2 subdivision, or the federal government extends the applicability of the existing  
3 federal waivers or authorizes additional federal waivers for the implementation of  
4 the program.

5 (3) The implementation of this subdivision shall not affect the pilot program's  
6 having met any of the requirements of Part 3.5 (commencing with Section 1175)  
7 of Division 1 of the Health and Safety Code and this division applicable to the  
8 pilot program with respect to the negotiations of contracts and rates by the  
9 department.

10 ~~(j) An independent evaluation of the program shall be conducted and a report~~  
11 ~~submitted to the Legislature and the director by January 1, 1988. The independent~~  
12 ~~evaluation of the program commissioned by the federal Health Care Financing~~  
13 ~~Administration may fulfill the purposes of this part. This evaluation and report~~  
14 ~~shall include, but is not limited to, the following:~~

15 ~~(1) An assessment of the cost of medical services as compared to the cost of the~~  
16 ~~existing Medi-Cal fee-for-service delivery mode.~~

17 ~~(2) An assessment of utilization levels of specialist and emergency services.~~

18 ~~(3) An assessment of the quality of care.~~

19 ~~(4) Recommendations for future policy on delivery of services.~~

20 **Comment.** Section 14499.5 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting  
21 requirement. The required report was to be completed by January 1, 1988.

22 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 16501.6 (repealed). Information regarding children placed in foster**  
23 **care**

24 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 16501.6 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

25 ~~16501.6. (a) It is the intent of the Legislature for the State Department of Social~~  
26 ~~Services to enhance the Child Welfare Services Case Management System to~~  
27 ~~include information concerning the level of care required, educational~~  
28 ~~accomplishments, and health history of children placed in foster care. If~~  
29 ~~appropriate, this enhancement could be made after the system is operational~~  
30 ~~statewide as required in Section 16501.5.~~

31 ~~(b) The department shall conduct a study to examine the most efficient methods~~  
32 ~~of collecting and maintaining all of the following data for each child in foster care:~~

33 ~~(1) The names and addresses of the child's health and educational providers.~~

34 ~~(2) The child's grade level performance.~~

35 ~~(3) The child's school record.~~

36 ~~(4) Assurances that the child's placement in foster care takes into account~~  
37 ~~proximity to the school in which the child is enrolled at the time of placement.~~

38 ~~(5) A record of the child's immunizations.~~

39 ~~(6) The child's known medical problems.~~

40 ~~(7) The child's medications.~~

41 ~~(8) Any other relevant level of care, health and education information~~  
42 ~~concerning the child as determined appropriate by the department.~~

1 ~~(b) In conducting its study, the department shall, as required, examine county~~  
2 ~~health passport systems for possible replication on a statewide basis and consult~~  
3 ~~with other state departments, county associations, and provider groups.~~

4 ~~(d) By February 15, 1992, the department shall submit a report to the appropriate~~  
5 ~~policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature on the results of its study. The~~  
6 ~~department shall include the following in its report:~~

7 ~~(1) Recommendations for coordinating data collection among local child health~~  
8 ~~and disability prevention programs, other health care providers, county welfare~~  
9 ~~departments, schools, and other agencies providing services for foster children.~~

10 ~~(2) Recommendations for the interfacing with any alternative system~~  
11 ~~recommended pursuant to paragraph (1) with the mental health assessment~~  
12 ~~required by Section 5407, and with other requirements of law.~~

13 ~~(e) The report required by subdivision (d) shall address the feasibility,~~  
14 ~~timeframe, and estimated costs of doing either of the following:~~

15 ~~(1) Incorporating the data specified in subdivision (b) in the Child Welfare~~  
16 ~~Services Case Management System.~~

17 ~~(2) Implementing an alternative system which is more appropriate for the~~  
18 ~~collection and maintenance of the data specified in subdivision (b).~~

19 **Comment.** Section 16501.6 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
20 February 15, 1992.

21 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 16576 (amended). Statewide Child Support Registry**

22 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 16576 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is amended to  
23 read:

24 16576. (a) The department shall develop an implementation plan for the  
25 Statewide Child Support Registry. The Statewide Child Support Registry shall be  
26 operated by the agency responsible for operation of the Statewide Automated  
27 Child Support System (SACSS) or its replacement. The Statewide Child Support  
28 Registry shall include storage and data retrieval of the data elements specified in  
29 Section 16577 for all California child support orders. The plan shall be developed  
30 in consultation with clerks of the court, district attorneys, and child support  
31 advocates. The plan shall be submitted to the Legislature by January 31, 1998. The  
32 implementation plan shall explain in general terms, among other things, how the  
33 Statewide Child Support Registry will operate to ensure that all data in the  
34 Statewide Child Support Registry can be accessed and how data shall be integrated  
35 for statistical analysis and reporting purposes with all child support order data  
36 contained in the Statewide Automated Child Support System or its replacement  
37 and the Los Angeles Automated Child Support Enforcement System (ACSES)  
38 Replacement System.

39 (b) Commencing no later than October 1, 1998, each clerk of the court shall  
40 provide the information specified in Section 16577 within 20 days to the  
41 department or the Statewide Child Support Registry from each new or modified  
42 child support order, including child support arrearage orders.

1 (c) Commencing no later than October 1, 1998, the department shall maintain a  
2 system for compiling the child support data received from the clerks of the court,  
3 ensure that all child support data received from the clerks of the court are entered  
4 into the Statewide Child Support Registry within 10 days of receipt in the  
5 Statewide Child Support Registry, and ensure that the Statewide Child Support  
6 Registry is fully implemented statewide.

7 (d) Commencing no later than October 1, 1998, the department shall provide  
8 aggregate data on a periodic basis on the data maintained by the Statewide Child  
9 Support Registry to the Judicial Council, the appropriate agencies of the executive  
10 branch, and the Legislature for statistical analysis and review. The data shall not  
11 include individual identifying information for specific cases.

12 (e) Commencing no later than October 1, 1998, any information maintained by  
13 the Statewide Child Support Registry received from clerks of the courts shall be  
14 provided to county district attorneys, the Franchise Tax Board, the courts, and  
15 others as provided by law.

16 ~~(f) On or before October 1, 1998, the department shall submit a report to the~~  
17 ~~appropriate policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature on the requirements of~~  
18 ~~this chapter.~~

19 **Comment.** Section 16576 is amended to delete reference to an obsolete reporting requirement.  
20 The required report was to be completed by October 1, 1998.

21 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 18379 (repealed). Report on programs relating to health of the elderly**

22 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 18379 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

23 ~~18379. The State Department of Health Services, in consultation with the~~  
24 ~~Department of Aging, shall submit a single report to the Legislature by June 30,~~  
25 ~~1987, describing and evaluating the effectiveness of these projects in promoting~~  
26 ~~the health of the elderly, in reducing their risks of chronic diseases, and the~~  
27 ~~resulting debilitating conditions through early detection, public health nursing~~  
28 ~~services, and other prevention activities.~~

29 **Comment.** Section 18379 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
30 June 30, 1987.

31 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 18989.3 (repealed). San Mateo County Consolidated Human Services**  
32 **Agency**

33 SEC. \_\_\_\_\_. Section 18989.3 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

34 ~~18989.3. By January 1, 1995, San Mateo County shall report to the appropriate~~  
35 ~~policy and fiscal committees of the Legislature on the implementation of this~~  
36 ~~chapter. The report shall include a description of waivers requested and obtained,~~  
37 ~~as well as an evaluation of the cost-effectiveness of any waivers obtained.~~

38 **Comment.** Section 18989.3 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
39 January 1, 1995.

1 **Welf. & Inst. Code § 19856 (repealed). Utilization of supported employment and adaptive**  
2 **technology account**

3 SEC. \_\_\_\_ . Section 19856 of the Welfare and Institutions Code is repealed.

4 ~~19856. The department shall report on the utilization of the account to the~~  
5 ~~Legislature by July 1, 1987. The report shall include, but not be limited to, (a)~~  
6 ~~information on the types and costs of equipment, aids, and devices purchased with~~  
7 ~~money from the account; (b) difficulties encountered in administering the account;~~  
8 ~~(c) recommendations for changes in the provisions of this chapter; and (d) data on~~  
9 ~~the fiscal impact and any savings to the state's General Fund as a result of~~  
10 ~~assisting persons with disabilities in becoming engaged in employment through~~  
11 ~~the provisions of this chapter.~~

12 **Comment.** Section 19856 is repealed as obsolete. The required report was to be completed by  
13 July 1, 1987.

14

---

## AGENCY INDEX

**Note.** The page numbers listed in this index refer to the page on which a relevant section begins. Agencies should review the sections beginning on the indicated pages.

Air Resources Board . . . . .	77, 79, 80
Aquaculture Development Committee . . . . .	27
Attorney General . . . . .	111, 113
Board of Barbering and Cosmetology . . . . .	14
Board of Behavioral Science Examiners . . . . .	9
Board of Dental Examiners . . . . .	9
Board of Examiners in Veterinary Medicine . . . . .	11
Board of Forestry and Fire Protection . . . . .	119
Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges . . . . .	21, 22, 23
Board of Guide Dogs for the Blind . . . . .	13
Board of Psychology . . . . .	9
Bureau of Automotive Repair . . . . .	14, 15
California Conference of Local Mental Health Directors . . . . .	161
California Environmental Protection Agency . . . . .	74, 126, 127
California Highway Patrol . . . . .	113, 130, 139, 140, 141
California Legislature . . . . .	34
California Medical Assistance Commission . . . . .	173
California Postsecondary Education Commission . . . . .	18
Chancellor of the California Community Colleges . . . . .	137
Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training . . . . .	111
Coordinating Council of the Building Standards Commission . . . . .	72
Delta Protection Commission . . . . .	122
Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs . . . . .	61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 68, 69
Department of Conservation . . . . .	114, 115, 116, 117, 122
Department of Corrections . . . . .	10, 104, 105, 108, 109
Department of Developmental Services . . . . .	54, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158
Department of Education . . . . .	18, 20, 21
Department of Finance . . . . .	44
Department of Fish and Game . . . . .	25, 26
Department of Food and Agriculture . . . . .	27, 28
Department of Forestry and Fire Protection . . . . .	118, 119
Department of General Services . . . . .	35, 48, 49
Department of Health Services . . . . .	53, 59, 77, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 102, 169, 171, 174, 175, 177, 179, 183
Department of Housing and Community Development . . . . .	80, 82
Department of Insurance . . . . .	57, 99
Department of Mental Health . . . . .	150, 151, 159, 160
Department of Motor Vehicles . . . . .	139, 140
Department of Personnel Administration . . . . .	44, 45
Department of Rehabilitation . . . . .	184
Department of Social Services . . . . .	55, 57, 59, 60, 68, 145, 161, 162, 164, 165, 167, 169, 181, 182
Department of the Youth Authority . . . . .	10, 108, 144, 148, 149
Department of Toxic Substances Control . . . . .	72, 73
Department of Transportation . . . . .	36, 130, 135, 136, 140
Department of Veterans Affairs . . . . .	103
Department of Water Resources . . . . .	144
Division of Workers' Compensation . . . . .	102
Employment Development Department . . . . .	137
Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission . . . . .	17, 43, 122

Franchise Tax Board . . . . .	131, 133
Health and Welfare Agency . . . . .	52, 137, 153, 162
Health Facilities Financing Authority . . . . .	41
Industrial Medical Council . . . . .	101
Integrated Waste Management Board . . . . .	117, 122, 124
Job Training Coordinating Council . . . . .	137
Joint Legislative Audit Committee . . . . .	174
Joint Legislative Budget Committee . . . . .	174
Judicial Council . . . . .	23, 49, 50, 51, 56, 104, 111, 142
Law Revision Commission . . . . .	30
Legislative Analyst . . . . .	11, 18, 20, 21, 30, 58, 109, 110, 128, 153, 170
Legislative Counsel . . . . .	18
Major Risk Medical Insurance Board . . . . .	100
Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board . . . . .	99
Medical Board . . . . .	10
Native American Heritage Commission . . . . .	120
Office of Criminal Justice Planning . . . . .	112, 146
Office of Economic Opportunity . . . . .	44
Office of Emergency Services . . . . .	31
Office of Perinatal Substance Abuse . . . . .	62
Office of Permit Assistance . . . . .	40
Office of Planning and Research . . . . .	15
Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development . . . . .	96, 98
Public Utilities Commission . . . . .	103, 126, 128, 129
Retail Credit Advisory Committee . . . . .	16
San Luis Obispo County . . . . .	63
San Mateo County Superior Court . . . . .	24
San Mateo County . . . . .	183
Santa Barbara County . . . . .	51
Santa Clara County Superior Court . . . . .	25
Secretary of Child Development and Education . . . . .	162
Secretary of Food and Agriculture . . . . .	28
Secretary of State . . . . .	36, 134
Seismic Safety Commission . . . . .	32, 34
Senate Office of Research . . . . .	69
South Coast Air Quality Management District . . . . .	78
State and Consumer Services Agency . . . . .	29
State Auditor . . . . .	10, 35, 37, 46, 55, 58, 69, 77
State Bar . . . . .	12
State Controller . . . . .	43, 130, 131
State Council on Developmental Disabilities . . . . .	156
State Fire Marshal . . . . .	46, 47, 71
State Lands Commission . . . . .	120, 121
Superintendent of Public Instruction . . . . .	16, 18, 137, 162
Technology, Trade, and Commerce Agency . . . . .	38, 39, 40, 137
Trustees of the California State University . . . . .	23
University of California . . . . .	23, 38, 75, 84, 96
Ventura County Waste Management Authority . . . . .	124
Water Resources Control Board . . . . .	74, 143
West Bay Sanitary District . . . . .	60